

The Guaranteed Network いちばん近くで、もっと先へ。

AX シリーズ 設定例集

初版(Rev.1)

アラクサラネットワークス株式会社

はじめに

この設定例集では、AX シリーズのコンフィグ設定を簡潔に説明しています。

本設定例集では複数の製品シリーズ(AX6700S/AX6300S/AX3600S/AX2400S/AX1200S)を用いてネットワー クを構築しております。なお AX1200S シリーズでは AX1230S での設定例を示し、AX1240S との差分がある場合に は、注釈にて解説を行っております。

設定やコマンドの詳細については、該当する製品のマニュアルを参照してください。また参考資料としてコンフィ グのテキストファイルを付録として記載および添付しております。

関連資料

・AX シリーズ製品マニュアル(http://www.alaxala.com/jp/techinfo/manual/index.html)

本資料使用上の注意事項

- 本資料の一部または全部を無断で転載することを禁じます
- 本資料の内容は予告なく変更されることがあります
- 本資料に記載の内容は、弊社が特定の環境において基本動作を確認したものであり、機能・性能・信頼性についてあらゆる環境条件すべてにおいて保証するものではありません。弊社製品を用いたシステム構築の一助としていただくためのものとご理解いただけますようお願いいたします。
- 本資料作成時の使用機材、OS ソフトウェアバージョンは以下となっております。

使用機材	OS
AX6700S: AX6708S (BCU-S1/BSU-LB/NK1G-24	4T) Ver.10.8
AX6300S : AX6304S (MSU-1A/MH1G-24T)	Ver.10.8
AX3600S : AX3630S-48TW	Ver.10.8
AX2400S: AX2430S-48T (1.1~1.3/1.11/2.5/2.6)) Ver.10.8
: AX2430S-24T (1.4~1.10)	Ver.10.8
AX1230S : AX1230S-24T2CA	Ver.1.4.B (1.3 のみ Ver.1.3.F)
AX1240S : AX1240S-24T2C	Ver.2.0

輸出時の注意

本製品を輸出される場合には、外国為替及び外国貿易法の規制並びに米国輸出管理規制など外国の輸出関連法規をご確認の上、必要な手続きをお取りください。なお、不明な場合は弊社担当営業にお問合せ下さい。

商標一覧

- アラクサラの名称およびロゴマークは、アラクサラネットワークス株式会社の商標および登録商標です。
- そのほかの記載の会社名、製品名はそれぞれの会社の商標もしくは登録商標です。

目次

1.	L2 機能の設定例4
1.1	VLANトンネリング
1.2	Tag 変換
1.3	PVST+
1.4	PVST+によるロードバランシング14
1.5	スパニングツリーのルートガード
1.6	IGMP Snooping
1.7	QoS
1.8	DHCP Snooping
1.9	L2 ループ検知
1.1) ストームコントロール
1.1	Ring
2.	L3 機能の設定例66
2. 2.1	L3 機能の設定例66 RIP
2. 2.1 2.2	L3 機能の設定例
2. 2.1 2.2 2.3	L3 機能の設定例
2. 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	L3 機能の設定例
 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 	L3 機能の設定例
 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 	L3 機能の設定例
 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3. 	L3 機能の設定例
 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3. 	L3 機能の設定例
 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3. 3.1 3.2 	L3 機能の設定例

1. L2 機能の設定例

1.1 VLAN トンネリング

複数の VLAN をほかの VLAN のなかに集約してトンネルする設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX6700S において AX2400S-1 の VLAN10、20、30 を VLAN100 によってトンネルします。また同様に AX2400S-2 の VLAN10、20、30 を VLAN200 によってトンネルします。今回は設定しませんが、トンネルする VLAN をトランクにして AX6300S に渡します。

【注意事項】

本設定例ではAX6700S、AX2400S-1/2での設定を示します。AX6300S、AX2400S-3/4の設定も同様に行います。

・ 設定のポイント

・AX6700S のポート 1/11 において AX2400S-1 からの複数の VLAN をまとめる

・またポート 1/12 において AX2400S-2 からの複数 VLAN をまとめる

● AX6700S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
    (config)# vlan 100,200
(config-vlan)# exit
    (config)# interface gigabitethernet 1/1
(config-if)# switchport mode trunk
(config-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
(config-if)# exit
    (config)# interface gigabitethernet 1/11
    (config-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel
    (config-if)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if)# exit
    (config)# interface gigabitethernet 1/12
    (config-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel
    (config-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel
    (config-if)# switchport access vlan 200
(config-if)# exit
```

- 1. トンネルする VLAN100、200 を作成
- 2. VLAN100、200をトランクポートとして設定
- 3. AX2400S-1 からのトランクを受けるポートとしてポート 1/11 を設定
- 4. ポート 1/11 をトンネルポートとして設定
- 5. トンネルする VLAN に VLAN100 を設定
- 6. AX2400S-2 からのトランクを受けるポートとしてポート 1/12 を設定
- 7. ポート 1/12 をトンネルポートとして設定
- 8. トンネルする VLAN に VLAN200 を設定

AX2400S-1/AX2400S-2 (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 10, 20, 30
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
  (config-if) # media-type rj45
  (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
  (config-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,20,30
  (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/11
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 10
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/12
  (config-if) # switchport mode access
  (config-if)# switchport access vlan 20
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/13
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 30
  (config-if)# exit
```

- 1. トランクされる VLAN10、VLAN20、VLAN30 を作成
- 2. ポート 0/1 にトランクされる VLAN10、VLAN20、VLAN30 をそのままトランクポートとして設定
- 3. ポート 0/11、ポート 0/12、ポート 0/13 にそれぞれ VLAN10、VLAN20、VLAN30 を設定

【動作の例】

● VLAN の状況

AX6708S# show port	/lan			
Date 2009/01/26 14:0)1:42 JS	T		
Port Counts: 24				
Port Name	Status	Туре	VLAN	1
1/ 1 geth1/1	down	Trunk	100,	200
1/ 2 geth1/2	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 3 geth1/3	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 4 geth1/4	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 5 geth1/5	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 6 geth1/6	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 7 geth1/7	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 8 geth1/8	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 9 geth1/9	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/10 geth1/10	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/11 geth1/11	up	Tunnel	100	(VLAN0100)
1/12 geth1/12	up	Tunnel	200	(VLAN0200)
1/13 geth1/13	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/14 geth1/14	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/15 geth1/15	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/16 geth1/16	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/17 geth1/17	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/18 geth1/18	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/19 geth1/19	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/20 geth1/20	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/21 geth1/21	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/22 geth1/22	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/23 geth1/23	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/24 geth1/24	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
AX67085#				
AX67085#				
	00 1-+-	: 1		
AX0/U85# SNOW VIAN		11 T		
Date 2009/01/20 14.0	15.25 JS	ing anable	d	
VLAN COUNTS I VLAN	ort bas		u atus IIn	
Learning On		ou Si a-Translat	ion'	,
RPDII Forwarding	FA	s inanonan POI Forwar	ding.	
Router Interface I	⊔∧ Ame∶VI∆	N0100	ung.	
IP Address:				
Source MAC address	s: 0012	e2e0 1400	(System)	
Description:VLANO	00	0200.1100	(0)0000	
Spanning Tree:				
AXRP RING ID:	AXRP V	LAN group:		
GSRP ID: GSRI	PVLAN g	roup: I	3:	
IGMP snooping:	MLD sn	ooping:		
Flow mode:	> 511	0 -		
Port Information				
1/1 Dowr	ı –		Tagged	
1/11 Up	Forwar	ding	Untagge	d
AX6708S#		5	00-	

1.2 Tag 変換

スイッチ内で受け取った VLAN タグを別の VLAN に付け替える Tag 変換の設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX2400S からは VLAN20 として出ているタグを AX6700S にて VLAN10 に変換します。

設定のポイント ――

・AX6700Sのポート1/1において、変換を設定

● AX6700S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
    (config) # vlan 10,20
(config-vlan) # exit
    (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
    (config-if) # switchport mode trunk
    (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 10
    (config-if) # switchport vlan mapping enable
    (config-if) # switchport vlan mapping 20 10
(config-if) # exit
    (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/11
(config-if) # switchport mode access
(config-if) # switchport access vlan 10
(config-if) # exit
```

- 1. 変換前後の VLAN10、 VLAN20 を作成
- 2. ポート 1/1 を Tag 変換を行うポートとして設定
- 3. スイッチポートのモードは Trunk に設定
- 4. ポート 1/1 にスイッチ内部で用いる VLAN10 を割当
- 5. Tag 変換を有効に設定
- 6. 外部から VLAN20 で入ってくるタグを VLAN10 に変換するように設定
- 7. ポート 1/11 を確認用のアクセスポートとして設定

AX2400S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
1. (config) # vlan 20
(config-vlan) # exit
```

- 2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
 (config-if) # media-type rj45
 (config-if) # switchport mode trunk
 (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 20
 (config-if) # exit
- 3. (config)# interface gigabitethernet 0/11
 (config-if)# switchport mode access
 (config-if)# switchport access vlan 20
 (config-if)# exit

1. VLAN20 を作成

- 2. ポート 0/1 をトランクとし、VLAN20 を設定
- 3. ポート 0/11 を確認用のアクセスポートとして設定

【動作の例】

● VLANの状況

AX6708S# show po	rt vlan	_		
Date 2009/01/26	14:2/:5/ JS	I		
Port Jourils 24	Status	Type		J
1/1 geth 1/1	JIALUS	Trunk	10	
1/ 2 geth1/2	down		1	
1/2 geth 1/2	down	Access	1	
1/ 1 geth1/1	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 5 geth1/5	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 6 geth1/6	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 7 geth1/7	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 8 geth1/8	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/ 9 geth1/9	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/10 geth1/10	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/11 geth1/11	down	Access	10	(VLAN0010)
1/12 geth1/12	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/13 geth1/13	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/14 geth1/14	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/15 geth1/15	down	Access	1	(VL AN0001)
1/16 geth1/16	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/17 geth1/17	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/18 geth1/18	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/19 geth1/19	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/20 geth1/20	down	Access	1	(VL AN0001)
1/21 geth1/21	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/22 geth $1/22$	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/23 geth1/23	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
1/24 geth1/24	down	Access	1	(VLAN0001)
AX6708S#				
AX6708S#				
AX6708S# show vl	an 10 detai	I		
Date 2009/01/26	14:28:06 JS	Т		
VLAN counts:1				
VLAN ID:10 Ty	pe:Port bas	ed S [.]	tatus∶Up)
Learning:On	Та	g-Transla ⁻	tion:On	
BPDU Forwardin	g: EA	POL Forwa	rding:	
Router Interfa	ce Name:VLA	N0010		
IP Address:192	. 168. 1. 1/24			
Source MAC add	ress: 0012.	e2e0. 1400	(System)	1
Description:VL	AN0010			
Spanning Tree:	PVST+(802.1	D)		
AXRP RING ID:	AXRP V	LAN group	:	
GSRP ID:	GSRP VLAN g	roup:	L3:	
IGMP snooping:	MLD sn	ooping∶		
Flow mode:				
Port Information				
1/1	Up Forwar	ding	Tagged	Tag-Translation:20
1/11	Down –		Untagge	ed
AX6708S#				

1.3 PVST+

スパニングツリー機能の中で, VLAN 単位でツリーを構築する PVST+を使用したコンフィグレーションの 設定例をご紹介します

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

上記の構成例は、AX6300S、AX2400S、AX1230SをPVST+を使用して構築した閉ループ構成です。 構成図には記載していませんが、コンフィグレーションの設定例では、AX6300Sをルートブリッジとします。

構成例のように装置3台を冗長化にしておくことで、AX6300S-AX2400S 間, AX6300S-AX1230S 間、または AX2400S-AX1230S 間の何れかで障害が発生しても、経路を切り替えて通信は再開します。 また通常運用時は、AX6300S 以外の AX2400S のポート1、ポート2、AX1230S のポート1、ポート2の何れかが blocking ポートとなるので、このような閉ループ構成にしてもフレーム周回が発生して、通信を妨げることはあり ません。

- 設定のポイント

・スパニングツリーは PVST+を使用

- ・各本装置(AX6300S、AX2400S、AX1230S)に2つのVLAN(VLAN100とVLAN200)を設定
- ・3 台の装置間を接続するポートにはトランクポートを設定
- ・スパニングツリーの動作をしないポートに対して、PortFastを設定
- ・AX6300S をルートブリッジにするため、ブリッジ優先度を AX2400S および AX1230S より小さい値を設定

AX1230S を使用せずに AX1240S で構成を構築する場合は、【構成図】、および【構成図の説明】で記載している AX1230S を AX1240S に読み替えてください。

● AX6300S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100,200
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # spanning-tree mode pvst
3. (config) # spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 4096
  (config) # spanning-tree vlan 200 priority 4096
4. (config) # spanning-tree portfast default
5. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/1-2
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode trunk
  (config-if-range) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
6. (config-if-range) # spanning-tree portfast disable
  (config-if-range) # exit
7. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/10-11
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if-range)# exit
8. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/20-21
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 200
  (config-if-range) # exit
```

- 1. VLAN100、VLAN200を作成
- 2. スパニングツリーの動作モードを PVST+に設定
- 3. VLAN100とVLAN200のPVST+のブリッジ優先度を4096に設定
- 4. AX6300S の全ポートに PortFast を設定
- 5. ポート 1/1 とポート 1/2 に VLAN100 と VLAN200 をトランクポートとして設定
- 6. ポート 1/1 とポート 1/2 の PortFast 機能を解除
- 7. ポート 1/10 とポート 1/11 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 8. ポート 1/20 とポート 1/21 に VLAN200 をアクセスポートとして設定

● AX2400S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100,200
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # spanning-tree mode pvst
3. (config) # spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 8192
  (config) # spanning-tree vlan 200 priority 8192
4. (config) # spanning-tree portfast default
5. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/1-2
  (config-if-range) # switchport mode trunk
  (config-if-range) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
6. (config-if-range) # spanning-tree portfast disable
  (config-if-range)# media-type rj45
  (config-if-range)# exit
7. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/10-11
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if-range)# exit
8. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/20-21
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 200
  (config-if-range) # exit
```

- 1. VLAN100とVLAN200を作成
- 2. スパニングツリーの動作モードを PVST+に設定
- 3. VLAN100とVLAN200の PVST+のブリッジ優先度を 8192 に設定
- 4. AX2400S の全ポートに PortFast を設定
- 5. ポート 0/1 とポート 0/2 に VLAN100 と VLAN200 をトランクポートとして設定
- 6. ポート 0/1 とポート 0/2 の PortFast 機能を解除
- 7. ポート 0/10 とポート 0/11 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 8. ポート 0/20 とポート 0/21 に VLAN200 をアクセスポートとして設定

● AX1230S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100,200
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # spanning-tree mode pvst
3. (config) # spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 8192
  (config) # spanning-tree vlan 200 priority 8192
4. (config) # spanning-tree portfast default
5. (config) \# interface range fastethernet 0/1-2
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode trunk
  (config-if-range) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
6. (config-if-range) # spanning-tree portfast disable
  (config-if-range) # exit
7. (config) # interface range fastethernet 0/10-11
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if-range) # exit
8. (config) # interface range fastethernet 0/20-21
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 200
  (config-if-range) # exit
```

- 1. VLAN100とVLAN200を作成
- 2. スパニングツリーの動作モードを PVST+に設定
- 3. VLAN100とVLAN200の PVST+のブリッジ優先度を8192 に設定
- 4. AX1230S の全ポートに PortFast を設定
- 5. ポート 0/1 とポート 0/2 に VLAN100 と VLAN200 をトランクポートとして設定
- 6. ポート 0/1 とポート 0/2 の PortFast 機能を解除
- 7. ポート 0/10 とポート 0/11 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 8. ポート 0/20 とポート 0/21 に VLAN200 をアクセスポートとして設定

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの設定内容の差分について 本項目での設定内容において、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

1.4 PVST+によるロードバランシング

VLAN 単位でツリーを構築する PVST+を使用して、負荷分散を行うコンフィグレーションの設定例をご紹介します。



【構成図の説明】

AX6300SとAX2400S、および AX6300SとAX1230Sのそれぞれは、PVST+を使用した閉ループ構成です。

各 VLAN のパスコストを調整して、平常時には以下のように負荷分散して通信することができます。 •PC-1 とサーバ1 との通信 : AX2400S ポート1 ⇔AX6300S ポート1 •PC-2 とサーバ2 との通信 : AX2400S ポート2 ⇔AX6300S ポート2 •PC-3 とサーバ3 との通信 : AX1230S ポート25⇔AX6300S ポート3

・PC-4 とサーバ 4 との通信 : AX1230S ポート 26 ⇔ AX6300S ポート 4

各装置間は、トランクポートに設定した2つのポートを接続します。これにより障害が発生した場合でも、片方の ポートに集約して通信を継続させます。

構成図には記載していませんが、コンフィグレーションの設定例では、AX6300Sをルートブリッジとします。

- 設定のポンム
・スパニングツリーは PVST+を使用
・各装置(AX6300S、AX2400S、AX1230S)に以下の VLAN を設定
AX6300S : VLAN100、200、300、400 AX2400S : VLAN100、200 AX1230S : VLAN300、400
・装置間を接続するポート(AX6300S-AX2400S 間と AX6300S-AX1230S 間)にはトランクポートを設定
・スパニングツリーの動作をしないポートに対して、PortFastを設定
・AX6300S をルートブリッジにするため、ブリッジ優先度を AX2400S および、AX1230S より小さい値を設定
・平常時に負荷分散するため、以下のように各装置の VLAN のパスコストを設定
AX6300S ポート1 : VLAN100 のパスコスト値 < VLAN200 のパスコスト値
ポート2 : VLAN200 のパスコスト値 < VLAN100 のパスコスト値
ポート3 :VLAN300 のパスコスト値 < VLAN400 のパスコスト値
ポート4 :VLAN400 のパスコスト値 < VLAN300 のパスコスト値
AX2400S ポート1 :VLAN100のパスコスト値 < VLAN200のパスコスト値
ポート2 · VLAN200 のパスコスト値 < VLAN100 のパスコスト値
AX1230S ポート25・VI AN300のパスコスト値 < VI AN400のパスコスト値
ポート26・VI ANA00 のパスコスト値 < VI AN300 のパスコスト値
小 F20. VLAINE00 ジバンベハビ順 < VLAIN300 ジバスユスド順

AX1230S を使用せずに AX1240S で構成を構築する場合は、【構成図】、および【構成図の説明】で記載している AX1230S を AX1240S に読み替えてください。

● AX6300S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100, 200, 300, 400
   (config-vlan)# exit
 2. (config) # spanning-tree mode pvst
 3. (config) # spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 4096
   (config) # spanning-tree vlan 200 priority 4096
   (config) # spanning-tree vlan 300 priority 4096
   (config) # spanning-tree vlan 400 priority 4096
 4. (config) # spanning-tree portfast default
 5. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/1-2
   (config-if-range) # switchport mode trunk
   (config-if-range) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
 (config-if-range)# exit
 7. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 100 cost 2
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 200 cost 4
   (config-if) # exit
 8. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/2
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 100 cost 4
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 200 cost 2
   (config-if)# exit
 9. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/3-4
   (config-if-range)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if-range) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 300,400
   (config-if-range) # spanning-tree portfast disable
   (config-if-range)# exit
10. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/3
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 300 cost 2
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 400 cost 4
   (config-if)# exit
11. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/4
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 300 cost 4
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 400 cost 2
   (config-if)# exit
12. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/11
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 100
   (config-if)# exit
13. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/12
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 200
   (config-if)# exit
14. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/21
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 300
   (config-if)# exit
15. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/22
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 400
   (config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100、VLAN200、VLAN300、VLAN400 を作成
- 2. スパニングツリーの動作モードを PVST+に設定
- 3. VLAN100、VLAN200、VLAN300、VLAN400の PVST+のブリッジ優先度を 4096 に設定
- 4. AX6300S の全ポートに PortFast を設定
- 5. ポート 1/1 とポート 1/2 に VLAN100 と VLAN200 をトランクポートとして設定
- 6. ポート 1/1 とポート 1/2 の PortFast 機能を解除
- 7. ポート 1/1 に VLAN100 のパスコストを 2、VLAN200 のパスコストを 4 として設定
- 8. ポート 1/2 に VLAN100 のパスコストを 4、VLAN200 のパスコストを 2 として設定
- 9. ポート 1/3 とポート 1/4 に VLAN300 と VLAN400 のトランクポートを設定して、PortFast 機能を解除
- 10. ポート 1/3 に VLAN300 のパスコストを 2、VLAN400 のパスコストを 4 として設定
- 11. ポート 1/4 に VLAN300 のパスコストを 4、VLAN400 のパスコストを 2 として設定
- 12. ポート 1/11 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 13. ポート 1/12 に VLAN200 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 14. ポート 1/21 に VLAN300 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 15. ポート 1/22 に VLAN400 をアクセスポートとして設定

AX2400S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100,200
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # spanning-tree mode pvst
3. (config) # spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 8192
   (config) # spanning-tree vlan 200 priority 8192
4. (config) # spanning-tree portfast default
5. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/1-2
   (config-if-range)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if-range) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
   (config-if-range)# media-type rj45
6. (config-if-range) # spanning-tree portfast disable
   (config-if-range)# exit
7. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 100 cost 2
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 200 cost 4
   (config-if)# exit
8. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/2
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 100 cost 4
   (config-if)# spanning-tree vlan 200 cost 2
   (config-if)# exit
9. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/11
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 100
   (config-if)# exit
10. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/21
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 200
   (config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100とVLAN200を作成
- 2. スパニングツリーの動作モードを PVST+に設定
- 3. VLAN100とVLAN200のPVST+のブリッジ優先度を8192に設定
- 4. AX2400S の全ポートに PortFast を設定
- 5. ポート 0/1 とポート 0/2 に VLAN100 と VLAN200 をトランクポートとして設定
- 6. ポート 0/1 とポート 0/2 の PortFast 機能を解除
- 7. ポート 0/1 に VLAN100 のパスコストを 2、VLAN200 のパスコストを 4 として設定
- 8. ポート 0/2 に VLAN100 のパスコストを 4、VLAN200 のパスコストを 2 として設定
- 9. ポート 0/11 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 10. ポート 0/21 に VLAN200 をアクセスポートとして設定

AX1230S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>) / AX1240S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 300,400
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # spanning-tree mode pvst
3. (config) # spanning-tree vlan 300 priority 8192
   (config) # spanning-tree vlan 400 priority 8192
4. (config) # spanning-tree portfast default
5. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/25-26
   (config-if-range)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if-range) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 300,400
   (config-if-range) # media-type rj45
6. (config-if-range) # spanning-tree portfast disable
   (config-if-range)# exit
7. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/25
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 300 cost 2
   (config-if) # spanning-tree vlan 400 cost 4
   (config-if)# exit
8. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/26
   (config-if)# spanning-tree vlan 300 cost 4
   (config-if)# spanning-tree vlan 400 cost 2
   (config-if) # exit
9. (config) # interface fastethernet 0/11
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 300
   (config-if) # exit
10. (config) # interface fastethernet 0/21
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 400
   (config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN300とVLAN400を作成
- 2. スパニングツリーの動作モードを PVST+に設定
- 3. VLAN300とVLAN400のPVST+のブリッジ優先度を8192に設定
- 4. AX1230S の全ポートに PortFast を設定
- 5. ポート 0/25 とポート 0/26 に VLAN300 と VLAN400 をトランクポートとして設定
- 6. ポート 0/25 とポート 0/26 の PortFast 機能を解除
- 7. ポート 0/25 の VLAN300 のパスコストを2、VLAN400 のパスコストを4に設定
- 8. ポート 0/26 の VLAN300 のパスコストを4、 VLAN400 のパスコストを2に設定
- 9. ポート 0/11 に VLAN300 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 10. ポート 0/21 に VLAN400 をアクセスポートとして設定

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの設定内容の差分について 本項目での設定内容において、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。 【運用コマンド】

• AX6300S

【スパニングツリー情報の確認】

AX6304S# show spanning-tree vlan 100-400 Date 2008/12/10 09:53:33 JST **VLAN** 100 PVST+ Spanning Tree:Enabled Mode:PVST+ Priority:4196 MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800 Bridge ID Bridge Status:Root Root Bridge ID Priority:4196 MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800 Root Cost:0 Root Port:-Port Information Status:Forwarding Role:Designated 1/1 Up 1/2 Up Status:Forwarding Role:Designated 1/11 Up Status:Forwarding Role:Designated PortFast VLAN 200 PVST+ Spanning Tree: Enabled Mode: PVST+ Bridge ID Priority:4296 MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800 Bridge Status:Root Root Bridge ID Priority:4296 MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800 Root Cost:0 Root Port:-Port Information 1/1Up Status:Forwarding Role:Designated 1/2 Up Status:Forwarding **Role:**Designated 1/12Up Status:Forwarding Role:Designated PortFast **VLAN 300** PVST+ Spanning Tree:Enabled Mode:PVST+ Bridge ID Priority:4396 MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800 Bridge Status:Root MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800 Root Bridge ID Priority:4396 Root Cost:0 Root Port:-Port Information 1/3Status:Forwarding Role:Designated Up 1/4 Status:Forwarding Role:Designated Up 1/21 Up Status:Forwarding Role:Designated PortFast **VLAN 400** PVST+ Spanning Tree:Enabled Mode:PVST+ Bridge ID Priority:4496 MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800 Bridge Status:Root MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800 Root Bridge ID Priority:4496 Root Cost:0 Root Port:-Port Information 1/3 Status:Forwarding Role:Designated Up 1/4 Up Status:Forwarding Role:Designated Status:Forwarding Role:Designated PortFast 1/22 Up

• AX2400S

【スパニングツリー情報の確認】

AX2430S# show s Date 2008/12/10	pannir 09:56	ng-tree vlan 100-200 5:19 JST)
VLAN 100	F	PVST+ Spanning Tree	Enabled Mode:PVST+
Bridge ID	Pr	riority:8292	MAC Address:0012.e208.21db
Bridge Statu	us∶Des	signated	
Root Bridge II	D Pr	riority:4196	MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800
Root Cost:2			
Root Port:0,	/1		
Port Informat	ion		
0/1 l	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Root
0/2 l	Up	Status:Blocking	Role:Alternate
0/11 l	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Designated PortFast
VLAN 200	F	PVST+ Spanning Tree	Enabled Mode:PVST+
Bridge ID	Pr	riority:8392	MAC Address:0012.e208.21db
Bridge Statu	us∶Des	signated	
Root Bridge II	D Pr	riority:4296	MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800
Root Cost:2	_		
Root Port:0,	/2		
Port Informat	ion		
0/1 l	Up	Status:Blocking	Role:Alternate
0/2 l	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Root
0/21 l	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Designated PortFast

• AX1230S

【スパニングツリー情報の確認】

AX12	30S# show	spanr	ning-tree vlan 300-4	400	
Date VLAN	2008/12/1 300 PVS1	0 09∶ [+ Spa	:56:14 JST anning Tree:Enabled	Mode:PVST+	
Br	idge ID Bridge Sta	F atus:	Priority: 8492 Designated	MAC Address: 00ee.	f013. 0001
Ro	ot Bridge	ID F	Priority: 4396	MAC Address: 0012.	e2a0. 1800
	Root Cost:	2			
-	Root Port:	0/25	D		
Ро	rt Informa	ation			
	0/11	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Designated	PortFast
	0/25	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Root	-
	0/26	Up	Status:Blocking	Role:Alternate	-
VLAN	400 PVS1	(+ Spa	anning Tree:Enabled	Mode:PVST+	
Br	idge ID	F	Priority: 8592	MAC Address: 00ee.	f013.0001
	Bridge Sta	atus∶	Designated		
Ro	ot Bridge	ID F	Priority: 4496	MAC Address: 0012.	e2a0. 1800
	Root Cost:	2			
	Root Port:	0/26	6		
Po	rt Informa	ation	-		
	0/21	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Designated	PortFast
	0/25	dŊ	Status:Blocking	Role:Alternate	-
	0/26	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Root	-

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの表示内容の差分について

show spanning-tree の表示内容では、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

1.5 スパニングツリーのルートガード

スパニングツリーの拡張機能であるルートガード機能の設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX6300S、AX2400S、および AX1230S でスパニングツリー(PVST+)を使用した閉ループ構成です。 上記右図のように、既存のルートブリッジ(AX6300S)より高いブリッジ優先度が設定している装置(AX1230S-2)を 増設すると、意図しないトポロジーチェンジが発生して通信が一時的に停止してしまうことがあります。またルー トブリッジは、当初計画していたルートブリッジ候補以外の増設した装置に遷移してしまいます。

ルートブリッジ候補と接続しない既存機器(AX6300S、AX2400S、および AX1230S)のポートに対して、ルートガ ードを設定します。

これにより、既存のルートブリッジより高いブリッジ優先度を設定されている機器を増設しても、トポロジーチェンジの発生や計画外機器へのルートブリッジの遷移を防止することができます。

・ 設定のポイント

- ・スパニングツリーは PVST+を使用
- ・各装置に VLAN100 を設定
- ・ルートブリッジを特定

各装置のブリッジ優先度は、ルートブリッジをAX6300S、次候補がAX2400S になるように設定

- ・ルートブリッジ候補を接続しないポートにルートガードを設定
- AX6300S : VLAN100 で使用する全ポートにルートガード設定
- AX2400S : AX6300S に接続するポート1を除く VLAN100 で使用するポートにルートガード設定
- AX1230S : AX6300S に接続するポート 25 と AX2400S と接続するポート 26 を除く VLAN100 で使用する ポートにルートガード設定

AX1230S を使用せずに AX1240S で構成を構築する場合は、【構成図】、および【構成図の説明】で記載している AX1230S を AX1240S に読み替えてください。

● AX6300S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
    (config)# vlan 100
(config-vlan)# exit
    (config)# spanning-tree mode pvst
    (config)# spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 8192
    (config)# interface range gigabitethernet 1/1-2
(config-if-range)# switchport mode access
(config-if-range)# switchport access vlan 100
    (config-if-range)# spanning-tree guard root
(config-if-range)# exit
    (config)# interface gigabitethernet 1/11
(config-if)# switchport mode access
(config-if)# switchport mode access
(config-if)# switchport mode access
(config-if)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if)# spanning-tree guard root
(config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100 を作成
- 2. スパニングツリーの動作モードを PVST+に設定
- 3. VLAN100の PVST+のブリッジ優先度を 8192 に設定
- 4. ポート 1/1 とポート 1/2 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 1/1 とポート 1/2 にルートガード設定
- 6. ポート 1/11 にルートガードと VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定

● AX2400S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # spanning-tree mode pvst
3. (config) # spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 12288
4. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/1-3
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if-range)# media-type rj45
5. (config-if-range) # spanning-tree guard root
  (config-if-range) # exit
6. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
  (config-if)# spanning-tree guard none
  (config-if)# exit
7. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/21
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if)# switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if)# spanning-tree guard root
  (config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100 をポート VLAN として作成
- 2. スパニングツリーの動作モードを PVST+に設定
- 3. VLAN100の PVST+のブリッジ優先度を 12288 に設定
- 4. ポート 0/1~ポート 0/3 を VLAN100 のアクセスポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 0/1~ポート 0/3 にルートガード設定
- 6. ポート 0/1 のルートガードを解除
- 7. ポート 0/21 にルートガードと VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定

```
    (config)# vlan 100
(config-vlan)# exit
    (config)# spanning-tree mode pvst
    (config)# spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 16384
    (config)# interface range gigabitethernet 0/25-26
(config-if-range)# switchport mode access
(config-if-range)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if-range)# media-type rj45
(config-if-range)# exit
    (config)# interface fastethernet 0/11
(config-if)# switchport mode access
(config-if)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if)# spanning-tree guard root
(config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100 を作成
- 2. スパニングツリーの動作モードを PVST+に設定
- 3. VLAN100の PVST+のブリッジ優先度を 16384 に設定
- 4. ポート 0/25 とポート 0/26 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 0/11 にルートガードと VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの設定内容の差分について 本項目での設定内容において、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。 【運用コマンド】

• AX6300S

【スパニングツリー情報の確認】

AX6304S# show span	nning-tree vlan 100	
Date 2008/12/10 1	4:13:27 JST	
VLAN 100	PVST+ Spanning Tree	e:Enabled Mode:PVST+
Bridge ID	Priority:8292	MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800
Bridge Status	Root	
Root Bridge ID	Priority:8292	MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800
Root Cost:0		
Root Port:-		
Port Informatio	n	
1/1 Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Designated RootGuard
1/2 Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Designated RootGuard
1/11 Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Designated RootGuard

● AX2400S 【スパニングツリー情報の確認】

VLAN 100PVST+ Spanning Tree:EnabledMode:PVST+Bridge IDPriority:12388MAC Address:0012.e208.21dbBridge Status:DesignatedRoot Bridge IDPriority:8292Root Cost:4Root Port:0/1
Bridge IDPriority:12388MAC Address:0012.e208.21dbBridge Status:DesignatedMAC Address:0012.e200.1800Root Bridge IDPriority:8292Root Cost:4MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800
Bridge Status:Designated Root Bridge ID Priority:8292 MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800 Root Cost:4 Root Port:0/1
Root Bridge ID Priority:8292 MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800 Root Cost:4 Root Port:0/1
Root Cost:4 Root Port:0/1
Root Port:0/1
Port Information
0/1 Up Status:Forwarding Role:Root
0/2 Up Status:Forwarding Role:Designated RootGuard
0/3 Down Status:Disabled Role:- RootGuard
0/21 Up Status:Forwarding Role:Designated RootGuard

・ポート0/3 に既存のルートブリッジ(AX6300S)より高いブリッジ優先度の装置を接続時のスパニングツリー情報

AX2430S# show s	spanr	ning-tree vlan 100	
Date 2008/12/10) 14:	13:37 JST	
VLAN 100		PVST+ Spanning Tree	:Enabled Mode:PVST+
Bridge ID		Priority:12388	MAC Address:0012.e208.21db
Bridge Stat	tus:[Designated	
Root Bridge	ID	Priority:8292	MAC Address:0012.e2a0.1800
Root Cost:4	4		
Root Port:	D/1		
Port Informat	tion		
0/1	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Root
0/2	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Designated RootGuard
0/3	Up	Status:Blocking	Role:Designated RootGuard
0/21	Up	Status:Forwarding	Role:Designated RootGuard

• AX1230S

【スパニングツリー情報の確認】

```
AX1230S# show spanning-tree vlan 100
Date 2008/12/10 14:14:45 JST
VLAN 100 PVST+ Spanning Tree:Enabled
                                       Mode:PVST+
                 Priority: 16484
  Bridge ID
                                     MAC Address: 00ee. f013. 0001
   Bridge Status: Designated
  Root Bridge ID Priority: 8292
                                     MAC Address: 0012.e2a0.1800
   Root Cost: 4
    Root Port: 0/25
  Port Information
                                                       RootGuard
    0/11
             Up Status:Forwarding Role:Designated
    0/25
             Up
                  Status:Forwarding
                                     Role:Root
                                                       _
    0/26
             Up
                  Status:Blocking
                                     Role:Alternate
```

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの表示内容の差分について show spanning-treeの表示内容では、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

1.6 IGMP Snooping

IGMP Snooping 機能の設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX6300S、AX2400S、AX1230S でマルチキャストルータを使用しない単一 VLAN での IGMP Snooping の構成です。

マルチキャストルータが存在しないため、AX6300SのIGMPクエリア機能を使用し、IGMP Query メッセージを代理で PC-1~4 に対して送信します。

なお、AX1230S では IGMPv3 はサポートしていません。IGMPv1/v2 ホストを使用してください。

設定のポイント

·各装置に VLAN100 を追加して、VLAN100 に対して IGMP Snooping を有効に設定
装置ごとに以下の IGMP Snooping 関連の項目を設定
AX6300S : VLAN100 に IP アドレスと IGMP クエリアを設定
AX2400S : AX6300S に接続するポートにマルチキャストルータポートを設定
(ただし、マルチキャストルータポートの設定は、対象ポートを VLAN100 に設定してから、
マルチキャストルータポートの設定を実施する。)
AX1230S : IGMP Snoopingのシステムファンクションリソースを事前に設定
AX6300S に接続するポートにマルチキャストルータポートを設定

AX1230S を使用せずに AX1240S で構成を構築する場合は、【構成図】、および【構成図の説明】で記載している AX1230S を AX1240S に読み替えてください。

● AX6300S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config)# interface vlan 100
  (config-if) # ip address 192.168.100.251 255.255.255.0
3. (config-if) # ip igmp snooping
4. (config-if) # ip igmp snooping querier
  (config-if)# exit
5. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if)# exit
6. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/11
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if)# switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if)# exit
7. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/21
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if) # exit
```

- 1. VLAN100 を作成
- 2. VLAN100 に IP アドレス(192.168.100.251)とサブネットマスク(24bit マスク)を設定
- 3. VLAN100 で IGMP Snooping 機能を有効
- 4. IGMP snooping を設定した VLAN100 に IGMP クエリア機能も設定
- 5. ポート 1/1 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 6. ポート 1/11 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 7. ポート 1/21 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定

AX2400S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
    (config)# vlan 100
(config-vlan)# exit
    (config)# interface gigabitethernet 0/1
(config-if)# switchport mode access
(config-if)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if)# media-type rj45
(config-if)# exit
    (config)# interface vlan 100
(config-if)# ip igmp snooping
    (config-if)# ip igmp snooping mrouter interface gigabitethernet 0/1
(config-if)# exit
    (config)# interface range gigabitethernet 0/11-21
(config-if-range)# switchport mode access
(config-if-range)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if-range)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100 を作成
- 2. ポート 0/1 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 3. VLAN100 で IGMP Snooping 機能を有効
- 4. ポート 0/1 をマルチキャストルータポートに指定
- 5. ポート 0/11~0/21 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定

【注意事項】

AX2400S でマルチキャストルータポートの設定を実施する前に、当該ポートを IGMP Snooping 機能有効にする VLAN に所属させてください。

またマルチキャストルータポートの設定の前に、当該 VLAN で IGMP Snooping 機能有効にしておく必要もありま す。詳細は、「AX2400S ソフトウェアマニュアル コンフィグレーションコマンドレファレンス 14. IGMP snooping」を参照してください。 ● AX1230S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>) / AX1240S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
    (config)# vlan 100
(config-vlan)# exit
    (config)# interface gigabitethernet 0/25
(config-if)# switchport mode access
(config-if)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if)# media-type rj45
(config-if)# exit
    (config)# interface vlan 100
(config-if)# ip igmp snooping
    (config-if)# ip igmp snooping mrouter interface gigabitethernet 0/25
(config-if)# exit
    (config)# interface range fastethernet 0/11-21
(config-if-range)# switchport mode access
(config-if-range)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if-range)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100 を作成
- 2. ポート 0/25 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 3. VLAN100 で IGMP Snooping 機能を有効
- 4. ポート 0/25 にマルチキャストルータポートを指定
- 5. ポート 0/11~0/21 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定

【注意事項】

AX1230S で IGMP Snooping を使用する場合は、システムファンクションリソース配分の設定がデフォルト状態、 または IGMP Snooping を設定している必要があります。

詳細につきましては、「AX1200S ソフトウェアマニュアル コンフィグレーションガイド Vol.1 9.1.6 システムファ ンクションリソース配分の設定」を参照してください。

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの設定内容の差分について 本項目での設定内容において、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

AX1240S で IGMP Snooping を使用する場合、システムファンクションリソース配分の設定(system function)が 未設定であれば、設定する必要はありません。

詳細につきましては、「AX1240S ソフトウェアマニュアル コンフィグレーションガイド Vol.1 9.1.6 システムファ ンクションリソースを使用する機能」を参照してください。 【運用コマンド】 ● AX6300S 【IGMP Snooping 情報の確認】

> AX6304S# show igmp-snooping Date 2008/12/11 17:10:43 JST VLAN counts: 1 VLAN: 100 IP address: 192.168.100.251 Querier: enable IGMP querying system: 192.168.100.251 Querier version: V2 IPv4 Multicast routing: Off Port(3): 1/1, 1/11, 1/21 Mrouter-port: Group Counts: 1

• AX2400S

【IGMP Snooping 情報の確認】

AX2430S# show igmp-snooping Date 2008/12/11 17:11:52 JST VLAN counts: 1 VLAN: 100 IP address: Querier: disable IGMP querying system: 192.168.100.251 Querier version: V2 Port(12): 0/1,0/11-21 Mrouter-port: 0/1 Group Counts: 1

● AX1230S 【IGMP Snooping 情報の確認】

AX1230S# show igmp-snooping

Date 2008/12/11 17:13:06 JST VLAN counts: 1 VLAN 100: IP Address: Querier: disable IGMP querying system: 192.168.100.251 Port (12): 0/11-21,0/25 Mrouter-port: 0/25 Group counts: 1

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの表示内容の差分について show igmp-snoopingの表示内容では、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

1.7 QoS

QoS のスケジューリング機能の中で PQ および WRR について設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX2400SとAX1230Sに接続した PC へ、QoSのスケジューリング (PQ および、WRR)を行ってフレームを送信する構成図です。

各ポートでのスケジューリング種別は以下のようにします。

・AX2400S ポート11 : PQ、ポート21 : WRR

・AX1230S ポート11 : PQ、ポート21 : WRR

設定のポイント

・AX1230S にて、フロー検出設定の前に、QoS のシステムリソースの割り当てを実施

・AX2400SとAX1230S で AX6300S から中継されたフレームに優先度を設定するフロー検出を設定 フロー検出モードは、layer2-2 を使用

- AX6300Sから中継されたフレームに対して、以下の優先度を設定
- ・サーバ1、およびサーバ2からのフレーム : cos7
- ・各 PC からのフレーム : cos 3
- ・AX2400SとAX1230Sにて、PCと接続するポートにスケジュール機能を設定

AX1230S を使用せずに AX1240S で構成を構築する場合は、【構成図】、および【構成図の説明】で記載している AX1230S を AX1240S に読み替えてください。

● AX6300S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100, 200
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/2
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 200
  (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/11
  (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
  (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
  (config-if)# exit
5. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/21
  (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
  (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
  (config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100とVLAN200を作成
- 2. ポート 1/1 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 3. ポート 1/2 に VLAN200 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 4. ポート 1/11 に VLAN100 と VLAN200 をトランクポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 1/21 に VLAN100 と VLAN200 をトランクポートとして設定

AX2400S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100.200
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # flow detection mode layer2-2
3. (config) # ip qos-flow-list QOS-LIST
4 (config-ip-qos) # qos ip host 192.168.100.63 any action cos 7
5 (config-ip-qos) # qos ip host 192.168.200.63 any action cos 7
6 (config-ip-qos) # qos ip host 192.168.100.12 any action cos 3
7 (config-ip-qos) # qos ip host 192.168.200.12 any action cos 3
   (config-ip-qos)# exit
8. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
   (config-if) # media-type rj45
9. (config-if) # ip qos-flow-group QOS-LIST in
   (config-if) # exit
10. (config) # qos-queue-list QLIST-PQ pq
11. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/11
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 100
12. (config-if) # qos-queue-group QLIST-PQ
   (config-if)# exit
13. (config) # qos-queue-list QLIST-WRR wrr
14. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/21
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 200
15. (config-if) # qos-queue-group QLIST-WRR
   (config-if)# exit
```

```
1. VLAN100、VLAN200を作成
```

- 2. 受信側フロー検出モード layer2-2(IPv4 フレームに特化したフロー検出)を有効
- 3. IPv4 QoS フローリスト(QOS-LIST)を作成
- 4. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.100.63 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=7を QOS-LIST に設定
- 5. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.200.63 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=7を QOS-LIST に設定
- 6. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.100.12 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=3を QOS-LIST に設定
- 7. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.200.12 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=3を QOS-LIST に設定
- 8. ポート 0/1 に VLAN100 と VLAN200 をトランクポートとして設定
- 9. ポート 0/1 で QOS-LIST を有効
- 10. QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-PQ)に PQ のスケジューリングモードを設定
- 11. ポート 0/11 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 12. ポート 0/11 で QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-PQ)を有効
- 13. QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-WRR)に重み付けラウンドロビンのスケジューリングモードを設定
- 14. ポート 0/21 に VLAN200 のアクセスポートとして設定
- 15. ポート 0/21 で QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-WRR)を有効

● AX1230S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>) / AX1240S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100,200
   (config-vlan)# exit
 2. (config) # flow detection mode layer2-2
 3. (config) # ip qos-flow-list extended QOS-LIST
 4 (config-ip-qos) # qos protocol ip src 192.168.100.63 0.0.0.0
   dst 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 action cos 7
5 (config-ip-qos) # qos protocol ip src 192.168.200.63 0.0.0.0
   dst 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 action cos 7
 6 (config-ip-qos) # qos protocol ip src 192.168.100.24 0.0.0.0
   dst 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 action cos 3
 7 (config-ip-qos) # qos protocol ip src 192.168.200.24 0.0.0.0
   dst 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 action cos 3
   (config-ip-qos)# exit
 8. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/25
   (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
   (config-if)# media-type rj45
 9. (config-if) # ip qos-flow-group QOS-LIST in
   (config-if) # exit
10. (config) # qos-queue-list QLIST-PQ pq
11. (config) # interface fastethernet 0/11
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 100
12. (config-if) # qos-queue-group QLIST-PQ
   (config-if)# exit
13. (config) # qos-queue-list QLIST-WRR wrr
14. (config) # interface fastethernet 0/21
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 200
15. (config-if) # qos-queue-group QLIST-WRR
   (config-if)# exit
```
- 1. VLAN100、VLAN200を作成
- 2. 受信側フロー検出モード layer2-2(IPv4 フレームに特化したフロー検出)を有効
- 3. IPv4 QoS フローリスト(QOS-LIST)を作成
- 4. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.100.63 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=7 を QOS-LIST に設定
- 5. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.200.63 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=7を QOS-LIST に設定
- 6. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.100.24 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=3を QOS-LIST に設定
- 7. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.200.24 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=3 を QOS-LIST に設定
- 8. ポート 0/25 に VLAN100 と VLAN200 をトランクポートとして設定
- 9. ポート 0/25 で QOS-LIST を有効
- 10. QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-PQ)に PQ のスケジューリングモードを設定
- 11. ポート 0/11 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 12. ポート 0/11 で QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-PQ)を有効
- 13. QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-WRR)に重み付けラウンドロビンのスケジューリングモードを設定
- 14. ポート 0/21 に VLAN200 のアクセスポートとして設定
- 15. ポート 0/21 で QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-WRR)を有効

【注意事項】

AX1230S で QoS フロー検出を使用する場合は、システムファンクションリソース配分の設定がデフォルト状態、 または QoS を設定している必要があります。

詳細につきましては、

「AX1200S ソフトウェアマニュアル コンフィグレーションガイド Vol.1 9.1.6 システムファンクションリソース配分の設定」を参照してください。

```
●AX1240Sの場合の設定内容
```

本項目での AX1230S と AX1240S の設定内容では、IPv4 QoS フローリストとフロー検出条件の設定コマンドに 差分があります。

下記設定例の項番3~項番7が当該箇所です。

```
1. (config) # vlan 100,200
   (config-vlan)# exit
 2. (config) # flow detection mode layer2-2
 3. (config)# ip qos-flow-list QOS-LIST
 4 (config-ip-qos)# qos ip host 192.168.100.63 any action cos 7
 5 (config-ip-qos) # qos ip host 192.168.200.63 any action cos 7
 6 (config-ip-qos)# qos ip host 192.168.100.24 any action cos 3
 7 (config-ip-qos) # qos ip host 192.168.200.24 any action cos 3
   (config-ip-qos)# exit
 8. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/25
   (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
   (config-if)# media-type rj45
9. (config-if) # ip qos-flow-group QOS-LIST in
   (config-if)# exit
10. (config) # qos-queue-list QLIST-PQ pq
11. (config) # interface fastethernet 0/11
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 100
12. (config-if) # qos-queue-group QLIST-PQ
   (config-if)# exit
13. (config) # qos-queue-list QLIST-WRR wrr
14. (config) # interface fastethernet 0/21
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 200
15. (config-if) # qos-queue-group QLIST-WRR
   (config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100、VLAN200を作成
- 2. 受信側フロー検出モード layer2-2(IPv4 フレームに特化したフロー検出)を有効
- 3. IPv4 QoS フローリスト(QOS-LIST)を作成
- 4. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.100.63 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=7 を QOS-LIST に設定
- 5. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.200.63 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=7を QOS-LIST に設定
- 6. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.100.24 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=3を QOS-LIST に設定
- 7. 送信元 IP アドレスが 192.168.200.24 のフレームに対して、CoS 値=3 を QOS-LIST に設定
- 8. ポート 0/25 に VLAN100 と VLAN200 をトランクポートとして設定
- 9. ポート 0/25 で QOS-LIST を有効
- 10. QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-PQ)に PQ のスケジューリングモードを設定
- 11. ポート 0/11 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 12. ポート 0/11 で QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-PQ)を有効
- 13. QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-WRR)に重み付けラウンドロビンのスケジューリングモードを設定
- 14. ポート 0/21 に VLAN200 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 15. ポート 0/21 で QoS キューリスト情報(QLIST-WRR)を有効

【注意事項】

AX1240S で QoS フロー検出を使用する場合、システムファンクションリソース配分の設定(system function)が 未設定であれば、設定する必要はありません。

詳細につきましては、「AX1240S ソフトウェアマニュアル コンフィグレーションガイド Vol.1 9.1.6 システムファ ンクションリソースを使用する機能」を参照してください。

```
【運用コマンド】
```

• AX2400S

```
【スケジューリングモードをpqに設定したポートの送信キュー情報の確認】
```

```
AX2430S# show qos queueing 0/11

Date 2008/12/12 17:48:28 JST

NIFO/Port11 (outbound)

Max_Queue=8, Rate_limit=100Mbit/s, Burst_size= -, Qmode=pq/tail_drop

Queue1: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32

Queue2: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32

Queue3: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32

Queue4: Qlen= 32, Limit_Qlen= 32

Queue5: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32

Queue5: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32

Queue6: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32

Queue7: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32

Queue8: Qlen= 17, Limit_Qlen= 32

discard packets

H0L1=20395382, H0L2= 0, Tail_drop= 0
```

【スケジューリングモードを wrr に設定したポートの送信キュー情報の確認】

AX2430S# show qos queueing 0/21
NIFU/Portzi (outbound)
Max_Queue=8, Rate_limit=100Mbit/s, Burst_size= -, Qmode=wrr/tail_drop
Queue1: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32
Queue2: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32
Queue3:Qlen= 0,Limit_Qlen= 32
Queue4: Qlen= 28, Limit_Qlen= 32
Queue5: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32
Queue6: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32
Queue7: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32
Queue8: Qlen= 31, Limit_Qlen= 32
discard packets
HOL1=54022690, HOL2= 0, Tail_drop= 0

● AX1230S 【スケジューリングモードをpqに設定したポートの送信キュー情報の確認】

```
AX1230S# show qos queueing interface fastethernet 0/11
Date 2008/12/12 17:53:02 JST
Port 0/11 (outbound)
 Status : Active
 Max_Queue=8, Rate_limit=100000kbit/s, Qmode=pg/tail_drop
 Queue 1: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen=
                                 32
 Queue 2: Qlen=
                 0, Limit_Qlen=
                                  32
 Queue 3: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen=
                                  32
                                  32
 Queue 4: Qlen= 32, Limit_Qlen=
 Queue 5: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32
 Queue 6: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32
 Queue 7: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32
  Queue 8: Qlen= 28, Limit_Qlen= 32
  discard packets
   HOL1= 70487578, HOL2=
                                0, Tail_drop=
                                                     0
```

【スケジューリングモードを wrr に設定したポートの送信キュー情報の確認】

AX1230S# show qos queueing interface fastethernet 0/21	
Date 2008/12/15 13:38:34 JST	
Port 0/21 (outbound)	
Status : Active	
Max_Queue=8, Rate_limit=100000kbit/s, Qmode=wrr/tail_drop	
Queue 1: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32	
Queue 2: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32	
Queue 3: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32	
Queue 4: Qlen= 17, Limit_Qlen= 32	
Queue 5: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32	
Queue 6: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32	
Queue 7: Qlen= 0, Limit_Qlen= 32	
Queue 8: Qlen= 30, Limit_Qlen= 32	
discard packets	
HOL1= 18546769, HOL2= 0, Tail_drop= 0	

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの表示内容の差分について show qos queueingの表示内容では、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

1.8 DHCP Snooping

AX1230Sの DHCP Snooping 機能の設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX1230S と接続する PC からの DHCP パケットを監視して端末フィルタを行う、DHCP Snooping 機能の構成図です。

端末フィルタは、AX1230S 配下の端末からの通信フレーム(IP アドレス配布要求フレームを除く)の送信元 IP アドレスと送信元 MAC アドレスをバインディングデータベースと照合して、不一致のフレームを全て廃棄実施します。

DHCP サーバからの IP アドレス配布時に AX1230S 内のバインディングデータベースに端末情報をダイナミック で登録し、端末フィルタでの照合で使用します。またバインディングデータベースは、AX1230S の内蔵フラッシ ュメモリに保存します。

設定のポイント

・DHCP Snooping は AX1230S にて以下の設定を行う
(1)DHCP Snooping 設定の前に、システムファンクションリソース配分の設定で DHCP Snooping を設定 ただし、AX1240S ではシステムファンクションリソース配分の設定は不要。(デフォルトで動作可能)
(2)DHCP Snooping を有効
(3)DHCP Snooping を動作させる VLAN#の指定
(4)AX6300S と AX2400S と接続するポートは trust ポートとして設定し、その他ポートは untrust ポート
(5)untrust ポートに端末フィルタの設定
(6)バインディングデータベースの保存先を内蔵フラッシュメモリに設定
•AX6300S と AX2400S に VLAN100 と使用するポートに VLAN の割り当て

AX1230S を使用せずに AX1240S で構成を構築する場合は、【構成図】、および【構成図の説明】で記載している AX1230S を AX1240S に読み替えてください。

【設定例】

● AX6300S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
    (config) # vlan 100
(config-vlan) # exit
    (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/1-24
(config-if-range) # switchport mode access
(config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
(config-if-range) # exit
```

1. VLAN100 を作成

2. ポート 1/1~1/24 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定

AX2400S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
    (config)# vlan 100
(config-vlan)# exit
    (config)# interface range gigabitethernet 0/1-24
(config-if-range)# switchport mode access
(config-if-range)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if-range)# exit
    (config)# interface range gigabitethernet 0/1-4
(config-if-range)# media-type rj45
(config-if-range)# exit
```

1. VLAN100 を作成

2. ポート 01~0/24 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定

- AX1230S (コンフィグファイルはこちら) / AX1240S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)
- (1)事前設定 (AX1230S のみ)

AX1230S では DHCP Snooping の設定の前に、システムファンクションリソース配分の設定で DHCP Snooping を設定する必要があります。 (AX1240S では、system function が未設定であれば、設定する必要 はありません。)

システムファンクションリソース配分の設定後には、装置の再起動が必要となります。

- (config) # system function dhcp-snooping Please execute the reload command after save, because this command becomes effective after reboot.
 (config) # exit # copy running-config startup-config Do you wish to copy from running-config to startup-config? (y/n): y @# reload Restart OK? (y/n): y
- システムファンクションリソース配分を設定
 (設定後にコンフィグレーションの保存と再起動のメッセージが表示)
- 2. コンフィグレーションモードから装置管理者モードに移行し、コンフィグレーションを保存して、装置を再 起動

【注意事項】

システムファンクションリソース配分の設定にて、上記のように DHCP Snooping だけを設定すると、フィルタや QoS などの機能は使用不可となりますので、ご注意願います。

詳細につきましては、

「AX1200S ソフトウェアマニュアル コンフィグレーションガイド Vol.1 9.1.6 システムファンクションリソース配分の設定」を参照してください。

(2) DHCP Snooping の設定

```
1. (config) # vlan 100
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # ip dhcp snooping
3. (config) # ip dhcp snooping vlan 100
4. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/25-26
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if-range)# media-type rj45
5. (config-if-range) # ip dhcp snooping trust
  (config-if-range)# exit
6. (config) # interface range fastethernet 0/1-24
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
7. (config-if-range) # ip verify source port-security
  (config-if-range)# exit
8. (config) # ip dhcp snooping database url flash
```

- 1. VLAN100 を作成
- 2. DHCP Snooping を有効
- 3. DHCP Snooping を使用する VLAN (VLAN100)を指定
- 4. ポート 0/25 と 0/26 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 0/25 と 0/26 を trust ポートに指定
- 6. ポート 0/1~0/24 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 7. ポート 0/1~0/24 に送信元 IP アドレスと送信元 MAC アドレスの端末フィルタを設定
- 8. バインディングデータベースの保存先を内蔵フラッシュメモリに指定

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの設定内容の差分について 本項目での設定内容において、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

ただし、AX1230S では DHCP Snooping の設定の前に、システムファンクションリソース配分の設定で DHCP Snooping を設定する必要がありましたが、AX1240S では、system function が未設定であれば、設定する必要はありませんので、「●AX1230S (1)事前設定」の内容は不要となります。

詳細につきましては、「AX1240S ソフトウェアマニュアル コンフィグレーションガイド Vol.1 9.1.6 システムファ ンクションリソースを使用する機能」を参照してください。 【運用コマンド】

● AX1230S 【DHCP Snooping 情報の確認】

> AX1230S# show ip dhcp snooping Date 2008/12/12 11:50:09 JST Switch DHCP snooping is Enable Option allow untrusted: off, Verify mac-address: on DHCP snooping is configured on the following VLANs: 100 Interface Trusted Verify source Rate limit(pps) fastethernet 0/1 port-security unlimited no fastethernet 0/2 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/3 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/4 no port-security unlimited 0/5 fastethernet port-security unlimited no fastethernet 0/6 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/7 port-security unlimited no fastethernet 0/8 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/9 port-security unlimited no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/10 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/11 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/12 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/13 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/14 no fastethernet 0/15 no port-security unlimited 0/16 no fastethernet port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/17 no port-security unlimited 0/18 no fastethernet port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/19 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/20 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/21 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/22 no port-security unlimited port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/23 no port-security unlimited fastethernet 0/24 no gigabitethernet 0/25 off unlimited yes gigabitethernet 0/26 yes off unlimited

【バインディングデータベース情報の確認】

AX1230S# show ip	p dhcp snooping	binding				
Date 2008/12/12	11:50:18 JST					
Agent URL: flash Last succeeded t	h time: 2008/12/12	11:05:31 JS	Т			
Total Bindings: MAC Address 0000.e22b.ffdd	1 IP Address 192. 168. 100. 24	Expire(min) 1413	Type dynamic	VLAN 100	Interface fastethernet	0/20

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの表示内容の差分について

show ip dhep snooping および、show ip dhep snooping binding の表示内容では、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分 はありません。

1.9 L2 ループ検知

AX2400S および、AX1230S での L2 ループ検知機能の設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX2400SとAX1230SでL2ループ検知機能を使用した構成図です。

構成図中の誤接続①~③に示すように誤接続を行った場合、各ポートでは以下のような動作を行います。

誤接続① : AX2400S ポート10 から送信した L2 ループ検知フレームを AX2400S ポート10 で受信 →AX2400S ポート10 を閉塞

誤接続② : AX2400S ポート20 から送信した L2 ループ検知フレームを AX2400S ポート24 で受信 ⇒AX2400S ポート20 を閉塞

誤接続③ : AX1230S ポート20 から送信した L2 ループ検知フレームを AX1230S ポート20 で受信 ⇒AX1230S ポート20 を閉塞

なお、構成図上には示していませんが、ポートの閉塞から3分経過後に自動でActiveにするように設定します。

設定のポイント

・L2 ループ検知機能は、AX2400SとAX1230Sにて以下の設定を行う
(1)L2 ループ検知を有効
(2)L2 ループ検知機能で閉塞したポートを自動でActiveにする時間を3分(180秒)に設定
(3)AX2400Sのポート10とポート20は検知送信閉塞ポートに設定
(4)AX2400Sのポート24はアップリンクポートに設定
(5)AX1230Sのポート10はL2 ループ検知対象外ポートに設定
(6)AX1230Sのポート20は検知送信閉塞ポートに設定
(7)AX1230Sのポート25はアップリンクポートに設定

・AX6300S に VLAN100 と使用するポートに VLAN の割り当てる

AX1230S を使用せずに AX1240S で構成を構築する場合は、【構成図】、および【構成図の説明】で記載している AX1230S を AX1240S に読み替えてください。

【設定例】

● AX6300S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
    (config) # vlan 100
(config-vlan) # exit
    (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/1-24
(config-if-range) # switchport mode access
(config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
(config-if-range) # exit
```

1. VLAN100 を作成

2. ポート 1/1~1/24 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定

AX2400S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # loop-detection enable
3. (config) # loop-detection auto-restore-time 180
4. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/1-24
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if-range) # media-type rj45
  (config-if-range)# exit
5. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/10
  (config-if)# loop-detection send-inact-port
  (config-if)# exit
6. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/20
  (config-if)# loop-detection send-inact-port
  (config-if)# exit
7. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/24
  (config-if)# loop-detection uplink-port
  (config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100 を作成
- 2. L2 ループ検知機能を有効
- 3. L2 ループ機能で閉塞にしたポートを 180 秒後に active 状態に戻す設定
- 4. ポート 0/1~0/24 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 0/10 を検知送信閉塞ポートに設定
- 6. ポート 0/20 を検知送信閉塞ポートに設定
- 7. ポート 0/24 をアップリンクポートに設定

● AX1230S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>) / AX1240S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # loop-detection enable
3. (config) # loop-detection auto-restore-time 180
4. (config) # interface range fastethernet 0/1-24
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
  (config-if-range)# exit
5. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/25-26
  (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
  (config-if-range)# media-type rj45
  (config-if-range)# exit
6. (config) # interface fastethernet 0/10
  (config-if)# loop-detection exception-port
  (config-if)# exit
7. (config) # interface fastethernet 0/20
  (config-if)# loop-detection send-inact-port
  (config-if)# exit
8. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/25
  (config-if)# loop-detection uplink-port
  (config-if) # exit
```

- 1. VLAN100 をポート VLAN として作成
- 2. L2 ループ検知機能を有効
- 3. L2 ループ機能で閉塞にしたポートを 180 秒後に active 状態に戻す設定
- 4. ポート 0/1~0/24 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 0/25~0/26 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 6. ポート 0/10 を L2 ループ検知対象外ポートに設定
- 7. ポート 0/20 を検知送信閉塞ポートに設定
- 8. ポート 0/25 をアップリンクポートに設定

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの設定内容の差分について 本項目での設定内容において、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

【運用コマンド】

• AX2400S

【L2ループ検知情報の確認】

	AX2430S	# show loop	-detec	tion							
	Date 20		:16:11	JST							
	Interva	l Time		:10							
	Output	Rate		:30pps							
	Thresho	ld		:1							
	Hold Ti	me		∶infin	ity						
	Auto Re	store Time		:180							
	VLAN Po	rt Counts									
	Con	figuration		:2	Ca	apacity	:3	300			
	Port In	formation									
	Port	Status	Туре		DetectCr	nt Restor	ingTime	er	SourcePort	Vlan	
	0/1	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/2	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/3	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/4	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/5	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/6	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/7	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/8	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/9	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/10	Up	send-	inact		0		-	-		
	0/11	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/12	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/13	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/14	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/15	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/16	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/17	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/18	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/19	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/20	Up	send-	inact		0		-	-		
	0/21	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/22	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/23	Down	trap			0		-	-		
	0/24	Up	uplir	ık		-		-	-		
_											

• AX1230S

【L2ループ検知情報の確認】

AX1230S#	show loop-d	etection						
Date 2008	/12/11 11:1	7:48 JST						
Interval	Time	:10						
Output Ra	te	:20pps						
Threshold		:1						
Hold Time		∶infinit	у					
Auto Rest	ore Time	:180						
VLAN Port	Counts							
Confi	guration	:1	Capacit	y :2	200			
Port Info	ormation							
Port	Status	Туре	DetectCnt	Restoring	gTimer	SourcePort	Vlan	
0/1	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/2	Down	trap	0		-	_		
0/3	Down	trap	0		-	_		
0/4	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/5	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/6	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/7	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/8	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/9	Down	trap	0		-	_		
0/10	Up	exception	0		-	-		
0/11	Down	trap	0		-	_		
0/12	Down	trap	0		-	_		
0/13	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/14	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/15	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/16	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/17	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/18	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/19	Down	trap	0		-	_		
0/20	Up	send-inact	0		-	-		
0/21	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/22	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/23	Down	trap	0		-	-		
0/24	Down	trap	0		_	_		
0/25	Up	uplink	-		-	-		
0/26	Down	trap	0		-	-		

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの表示内容の差分について

show loop-detection の表示内容では、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

1.10 ストームコントロール

ストームコントロールの設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

上記構成図のAX6300Sのポート1、AX2400Sのポート20、およびAX1230Sのポート20でストームコントロール を設定することにより、接続した機器に異常な負荷をかけることを防止します。

ストームコントロールでは、ブロードキャストストーム、マルチキャストストーム、ユニキャストストームの3種類を個別に設定することができますが、本設定例ではブロードキャストストームについて記載します。

- 勢定のポイム
設定のポイント
・各装置でブロードキャストをストーム検知の対象および、ストーム発生の閾値を設定
AX6300S : (1)グローバルコンフィグモードで以下の設定を実施
①ストームコントロールモードを設定
②マルチキャストとユニキャストのフレームは対象外に設定
デフォルトでブロードキャスト、マルチキャスト、ユニキャストのストームが有効のため
(2)対象ポートに閾値を設定
(3)ストーム検出時のアクションはログ出力
AX2400S : (1)対象ポートでブロードキャストストームの検知を有効と閾値を設定
(2)ストーム検出時のアクションはログ出力
AX1230S : (1)対象ポートでブロードキャストストームの検知を有効と閾値を設定
(2)ストーム検出時のアクションはログ出力

AX1230S を使用せずに AX1240S で構成を構築する場合は、【構成図】、および【構成図の説明】で記載している AX1230S を AX1240S に読み替えてください。

【設定例】

● AX6300S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
    (config)# vlan 100
(config-vlan)# exit
    (config)# upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
    (config)# no storm-control multicast
    (config)# no storm-control unicast
    (config)# interface range gigabitethernet 1/1-24
(config-if-range)# switchport mode access
(config-if-range)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if-range)# exit
    (config)# interface gigabitethernet 1/1
(config-if)# storm-control level 20
    (config-if)# storm-control action log
(config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100 を作成
- 2. 帯域監視ストームコントロールモードを帯域監視とストームコントロール機能を同時実施に設定
- 3. マルチキャストフレームをストームコントロールの対象外に設定
- 4. ユニキャストフレームをストームコントロールの対象外に設定
- 5. ポート 1/1~1/24 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 6. ポート1/1 にブロードキャストフレームの閾値を帯域の20%に設定
- 7. ストームを検出時にメッセージログ出力を設定

● AX2400S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
    (config)# vlan 100
(config-vlan)# exit
    (config)# interface range gigabitethernet 0/1-24
(config-if-range)# switchport mode access
(config-if-range)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if-range)# exit
    (config)# interface gigabitethernet 0/20
(config-if)# storm-control broadcast level pps 50
    (config-if)# storm-control action log
(config-if)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN100 を作成
- 2. ポート 0/1~0/24 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 3. ポート 0/20 にブロードキャストフレームの閾値を 50pps に設定
- 4. ストームを検出時にメッセージログ出力を設定
- AX1230S (コンフィグファイルはこちら) / AX1240S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
1. (config)# vlan 100
(config-vlan)# exit
```

```
2. (config) # interface range fastethernet 0/1-24
  (config-if-range) # switchport mode access
   (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100
   (config-if-range) # exit
```

- 3. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/25-26 (config-if-range) # switchport mode access (config-if-range) # switchport access vlan 100 (config-if-range) # media-type rj45 (config-if-range) # exit
- 4. (config) # interface fastethernet 0/20
 (config-if) # storm-control broadcast level pps 50
- 5. (config-if)# storm-control action log
 (config-if)# exit
- 1. VLAN100 を作成
- 2. ポート 0/1~0/24 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 3. ポート 0/25~0/26 に VLAN100 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 4. ポート 0/20 にブロードキャストフレームの閾値を 50pps に設定
- 5. ストームを検出時にメッセージログ出力を設定

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの設定内容の差分について 本項目での設定内容において、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

【運用コマンド】

• AX6300S

【ポートのプロトコル情報でストームコントロール情報の設定を確認】

AX6304	4S# show por	rt protocol						
Date 2	2008/12/12	13:12:37 JST						
Port (Counts: 48							
Port	Name	Type	VLAN	STP	QoS F	ilter MAC	Tbl	Ext.
1/ 1	geth1/1	Access	1	1	0	0	1	- S
1/2	geth1/2	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/3	geth1/3	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/4	geth1/4	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/5	geth1/5	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/6	geth1/6	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/7	geth1/7	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/8	geth1/8	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/9	geth1/9	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/10	geth1/10	Access	1	1	0	0	2	
1/11	geth1/11	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/12	geth1/12	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/13	geth1/13	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/14	geth1/14	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/15	geth1/15	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/16	geth1/16	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/17	geth1/17	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/18	geth1/18	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/19	geth1/19	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/20	geth1/20	Access	1	1	0	0	2	
1/21	geth1/21	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/22	geth1/22	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/23	geth1/23	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
1/24	geth1/24	Access	1	1	0	0	0	

• AX2400S

【ポートのプロトコル情報でストームコントロール情報の設定を確認】

AX2430S# show por	t protocol 3.00.33 JST						
Port Counts: 24	0.00.00 001						
Port Name	Туре	VLAN	STP	QoS F	ilter MA	CTbl	Ext.
0/ 1 geth0/1	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/ 2 geth0/2	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/ 3 geth0/3	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/ 4 geth0/4	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/ 5 geth0/5	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/ 6 geth0/6	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/ 7 geth0/7	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/ 8 geth0/8	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/ 9 geth0/9	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/10 geth0/10	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/11 geth0/11	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/12 geth0/12	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/13 geth0/13	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/14 geth0/14	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/15 geth0/15	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/16 geth0/16	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/17 geth0/17	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/18 geth0/18	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/19 geth0/19	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/20 geth0/20	Access	1	1	0	0	1	- S
0/21 geth0/21	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/22 geth0/22	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/23 geth0/23	Access	1	1	0	0	0	
0/24 geth0/24	Access	1	1	0	0	3	

• AX1230S

【ポートのプロトコル情報でストームコントロール情報の設定を確認】

ate 2008/12/12 13:	09:22 JST						
Port Counts: 26							
ort Name	Туре	VLAN	STP	QoS	Filter	MACTbl	Ext.
0/1 fastether0/1	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/2 fastether0/2	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/3 fastether0/3	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/4 fastether0/4	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/5 fastether0/5	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/6 fastether0/6	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/7 fastether0/7	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/8 fastether0/8	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/9 fastether0/9	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/10 fastether0/10	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/11 fastether0/11	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/12 fastether0/12	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/13 fastether0/13	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/14 fastether0/14	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/15 fastether0/15	Access	1	1	0(0)	0 (0)	0	
0/16 fastether0/16	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/17 fastether0/17	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/18 fastether0/18	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/19 fastether0/19	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/20 fastether0/20	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	1	- S -
0/21 fastether0/21	Access	1	1	0(0)	0(0)	0	
0/22 fastether0/22	Access	1	1	0(0)	0 (0)	0	
0/23 fastether0/23	Access	1	1	0(0)	0 (0)	0	
0/24 fastether0/24	Access	1	1	0(0)	0 (0)	0	
0/25 gigaether0/25	Access	1	1	0(0)	0 (0)	3	
0/26 gigaether0/26	Access	1	1	0(0)	0 (0)	0	

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの表示内容の差分について

show port protocol の表示内容では、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

【ログ出力結果】

• AX6300S

【ストーム検出時】

AX6304S# 12/12 14:38:25 E4 PORT GigabitEthernet1/1 25100028 1350:00000000000 NIF 1 Port 1:storm detected. AX6304S#

【ストーム回復時】

AX6304S# 12/12 14:39:57 E4 PORT GigabitEthernet1/1 25100029 1350:0000000000 NIF 1 Port 1:storm recovered. AX6304S#

• AX2400S

【ブロードキャストストーム検出時】

AX2430S# 12/12 14:42:31 E4 PORT GigabitEthernetO/20 2510000a 1350:00000000000 NIF 0 Port 20:broadcast storm detected. AX2430S#

【ブロードキャストストーム回復時】

AX2430S# 12/12 14:43:19 E4 PORT GigabitEthernetO/20 2510000b 1350:00000000000 NIF 0 Port 20:broadcast storm recovered. AX2430S#

• AX1230S

【ブロードキャストストーム検出時】

AX1230S# WARN 08/12/12 14:45:50 PORT STORM : Port 0/20 broadcast storm detected. AX1230S#

【ブロードキャストストーム回復時】

AX1230S# WARN 08/12/12 14:46:28 PORT STORM : Port 0/20 broadcast storm recovered. AX1230S#

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとのログ表示の差分について

ストーム検出時、ストーム回復時のログ表示の内容では、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

1.11 Ring

単純なリングによるネットワーク構成の設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX6700S, AX6300S, AX2400S でリングを構成します。

設定のポイント _____

・AX6700Sをマスターノードとして、それ以外はトランジットノードとして設定

【関連資料】

アラクサラリングの概要と基本的な使用方法をまとめた資料を「アラクサラリング活用ガイド」として公開しておりますのでご参照ください。(http://www.alaxala.com/jp/techinfo/guide/index.html#05)

【設定例】

● AX6700S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 10, 100, 200
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # spanning-tree disable
3. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/1-2
4. (config-if) # switchport mode trunk
5. (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100,200
6. (config-if) # axrp-ring-port 1
   (config-if)# exit
7. (config) # axrp vlan-mapping 1 vlan 100
8. (config) # axrp vlan-mapping 2 vlan 200
9. (config) # axrp 1
10. (config-axrp) # mode master
11. (config-axrp)# control-vlan 10
12. (config-axrp) # vlan-group 1 vlan-mapping 1
13. (config-axrp) # vlan-group 2 vlan-mapping 2
   (config-axrp)# exit
```

- 1. リング制御用の VLAN10 と通信用の VLAN100、VLAN200 を作成
- 2. スパニングツリーを無効に設定
- 3. ポート1/1とポート1/2をリング用のインタフェースとして設定
- 4. ポートのモードはトランクとする
- 5. リング制御用の VLAN10 と通信用の VLAN100、VLAN200 をトランクに加える
- 6. ポート 1/1 とポート 1/2 を AXRP(AlaXala Ring Protocol)の ID 1 用のポートとして設定
- 7. VLAN100をAXRPのマッピンググループの1として設定
- 8. VLAN200をAXRPのマッピンググループの2として設定
- 9. AXRPのID1を設定
- 10. 本機をAXRP ID 1 のマスターノードとして設定
- 11. VLAN10 をリング制御用の VLAN として設定
- 12. VLAN グループ 1 に VLAN マッピング ID1 を設定
- 13. VLAN グループ 2 に VLAN マッピング ID2 を設定

● AX6300S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
    (config) # vlan 10, 100, 200
(config-vlan) # exit
    (config) # spanning-tree disable
    (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/1-2
    (config-if) # switchport mode trunk
    (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 10, 100, 200
    (config-if) # axrp-ring-port 1
    (config) # axrp vlan-mapping 1 vlan 100
    (config) # axrp vlan-mapping 2 vlan 200
    (config-axrp) # mode transit
    (config-axrp) # control-vlan 10
    (config-axrp) # vlan-group 1 vlan-mapping 1
    (config-axrp) # vlan-group 2 vlan-mapping 2
```

- 1. リング制御用の VLAN10 と通信用の VLAN100、VLAN200 を設定
- 2. スパニングツリーを無効に設定
- 3. ポート1/1とポート2/2をリング用のインタフェースとして設定
- 4. ポートのモードはトランクとする
- 5. リング制御用の VLAN10 と通信用の VLAN100、VLAN200 をトランクに加える
- 6. ポート 1/1 とポート 2/2 を AXRP(AlaXala Ring Protocol)の ID 1 用のポートとして設定
- 7. VLAN100をAXRPのマッピンググループの1として設定
- 8. VLAN200をAXRPのマッピンググループの2として設定
- 9. AXRPのID1を設定
- 10. 本機を AXRP ID 1 のトランジットノードとして設定
- 11. VLAN10 をリング制御用の VLAN として設定
- 12. VLAN グループ 1 に VLAN マッピング ID1 を設定
- 13. VLAN グループ 2 に VLAN マッピング ID2 を設定

● AX2400S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
1. (config) # vlan 10, 100, 200
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # spanning-tree disable
3. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/1-2
   (config-if-range)# media-type rj45
4. (config-if-range))# switchport mode trunk
5. (config-if-range))# switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100,200
6. (config-if-range))# axrp-ring-port 1
   (config-if-range))# exit
7. (config) # axrp vlan-mapping 1 vlan 100
8. (config) # axrp vlan-mapping 2 vlan 200
9. (config) # axrp 1
10. (config-axrp) # mode master
11. (config-axrp)# control-vlan 10
12. (config-axrp) # vlan-group 1 vlan-mapping 1
13. (config-axrp) # vlan-group 2 vlan-mapping 2
   (config-axrp)# exit
```

- 1. リング制御用の VLAN10 と通信用の VLAN100、VLAN200 を設定
- 2. スパニングツリーを無効に設定
- 3. ポート1/1とポート2/2をリング用のインタフェースとして設定
- 4. ポートのモードはトランクとする
- 5. 制御用の VLAN10 と通信用の VLAN100、VLAN200 をトランクに加える
- 6. ポート 1/1 とポート 2/2 を AXRP(AlaXala Ring Protocol)の ID 1 用のポートとして設定
- 7. VLAN100をAXRPのマッピンググループの1として設定
- 8. VLAN200をAXRPのマッピンググループの2として設定
- 9. AXRPのID1を設定
- 10. 本機を AXRP ID 1 のマスターノードとして設定
- 11. VLAN10 をリング制御用の VLAN として設定
- 12. VLAN グループ 1 に VLAN マッピング ID1 を設定
- 13. VLAN グループ 2 に VLAN マッピング ID2 を設定

```
【運用コマンド】
```

AX6700S(リングの状況)

```
AX6708S# show axrp
Date 2008/11/20 16:21:29 JST
Total Ring Counts:1
Ring ID:1
 Name:
 Oper State:enable
                             Mode:Master
                                             Attribute:-
 VLAN Group ID Ring Port Role/State
                                                 Ring Port Role/State
                1/1
                           primary/forwarding
                                                 1/2
                                                             secondary/blocking
 1
 2
                1/1
                           secondary/forwarding 1/2
                                                             primary/forwarding
AX6708S# show axrp detail
Date 2008/11/20 16:21:34 JST
Total Ring Counts:1
Ring ID:1
 Name:
 Oper State:enable
                             Mode:Master
                                             Attribute:-
 Control VLAN ID:10
                             Ring State:fault
 Health Check Interval (msec):100
 Health Check Hold Time (msec):256
 Flush Request Counts:3
 VLAN Group ID:1
  VLAN ID:100
  Ring Port:1/1
                        Role:primary
                                          State: forwarding
  Ring Port:1/2
                        Role:secondary
                                          State:blocking
 VLAN Group ID:2
  VLAN ID:200
  Ring Port:1/1
                                          State: forwarding
                        Role:secondary
  Ring Port:1/2
                        Role:primary
                                          State: forwarding
 Last Transition Time: 2008/11/20 16:14:36
 Fault Counts
                 Recovery Counts
                                    Total Flush Request Counts
 1
                 0
                                    9
AX6708S#
```

●AX6300S 【リングの状況】

```
AX6304S# show axrp
Date 2008/11/20 16:21:18 JST
Total Ring Counts:1
Ring ID:1
 Name:
 Oper State:enable
                             Mode:Transit
                                             Attribute:-
 VLAN Group ID Ring Port Role/State
                                                 Ring Port Role/State
                           -/forwarding
                                                            -/forwarding
                1/1
                                                 1/2
 1
 2
                1/1
                           -/forwarding
                                                 1/2
                                                            -/forwarding
AX6304S#
AX6304S#
AX6304S# show axrp detail
Date 2008/11/20 16:21:22 JST
Total Ring Counts:1
Ring ID:1
 Name:
 Oper State:enable
                             Mode:Transit
                                             Attribute:-
 Control VLAN ID:10
 Forwarding Shift Time (sec):10
 Last Forwarding: forwarding shift time out
 VLAN Group ID:1
 VLAN ID:100
  Ring Port:1/1
                        Role:-
                                          State: forwarding
                        Role:-
  Ring Port:1/2
                                          State:forwarding
 VLAN Group ID:2
  VLAN ID:200
  Ring Port:1/1
                        Role:-
                                          State:forwarding
  Ring Port:1/2
                        Role:-
                                          State:forwarding
AX6304S#
```

●AX2400S 【リングの状況】

```
AX2430S# show axrp
Date 2000/01/11 08:24:36 JST
Total Ring Counts:1
Ring ID:1
 Name:
 Oper State:enable
                             Mode:Transit
                                             Attribute:-
 VLAN Group ID Ring Port Role/State
                                                 Ring Port Role/State
                                                            -/forwarding
                0/1
                           -/forwarding
                                                 0/2
 1
                0/1
 2
                           -/forwarding
                                                 0/2
                                                            -/forwarding
AX2430S# show axrp detail
Date 2000/01/11 08:24:39 JST
Total Ring Counts:1
Ring ID:1
 Name:
                             Mode:Transit
 Oper State:enable
                                             Attribute:-
 Control VLAN ID:10
 Forwarding Shift Time (sec):10
 Last Forwarding: forwarding shift time out
 VLAN Group ID:1
 VLAN ID:100
  Ring Port:0/1
                        Role:-
                                          State: forwarding
  Ring Port:0/2
                        Role:-
                                          State: forwarding
 VLAN Group ID:2
  VLAN ID:200
  Ring Port:0/1
                        Role:-
                                          State: forwarding
  Ring Port:0/2
                        Role:-
                                          State:forwarding
AX2430S#
```

2. L3 機能の設定例

2.1 RIP

ベーシックなルーティングプロトコルである RIP を用いた設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX3600 を外部接続ルータとみたて、AX6700S と AX6300S と3台で RIP により経路情報を交換します。

```
設定のポイント
```

_

・AX3600Sからは外部接続に見立てたループバックアドレスをデフォルトゲートウェイとして伝播

【設定例】

● AX6700S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 11, 13, 101, 102
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
  (config-if) # switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 11
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/2
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 13
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/11
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 101
  (config-if) # exit
  (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/12
  (config-if) # switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 102
  (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface vlan 11
  (config-if) # ip address 192.168.11.2 255.255.255.0
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface vlan 13
  (config-if) # ip address 192.168.13.1 255.255.255.0
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface vlan 101
  (config-if) # ip address 192.168.101.1 255.255.255.0
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface vlan 102
  (config-if) # ip address 192.168.102.1 255.255.255.0
  (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # router rip
5. (config-router) # version 2
6. (config-router) # network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255
  (config-router) # network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255
  (config-router) # network 192.168.101.0 0.0.0.255
  (config-router) # network 192.168.102.0 0.0.0.255
  (config-router)# exit
```

- 1. VLAN11、VLAN13、VLAN101、VLAN102を設定
- 2. ポート 1/1 に VLAN11、ポート 1/2 に VLAN13、ポート 1/11 に VLAN101、ポート 1/12 に VLAN102 を 設定
- 3. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスとサブネットマスク(24bit マスク)を設定
- 4. ルーティングプロトコルに RIP を用い、設定モードに入る
- 5. RIP Version2を使用
- 6. 自身の持つネットワーク情報を設定

```
AX6300S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)
```

```
1. (config) # vlan 12, 13, 201, 202
  (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 12
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/2
  (config-if) # switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 13
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/11
  (config-if)# switchport mode access
  (config-if) # switchport access vlan 201
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/12
  (config-if) # switchport mode access
  (config-if)# switchport access vlan 202
  (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface vlan 12
  (config-if) # ip address 192.168.12.2 255.255.255.0
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface vlan 13
  (config-if) # ip address 192.168.13.2 255.255.255.0
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface vlan 201
  (config-if) # ip address 192.168.201.1 255.255.255.0
  (config-if)# exit
  (config) # interface vlan 202
  (config-if) # ip address 192.168.202.1 255.255.255.0
  (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # router rip
5. (config-router) # version 2
6. (config-router) # network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255
  (config-router) # network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255
  (config-router) # network 192.168.201.0 0.0.0.255
  (config-router) # etwork 192.168.202.0 0.0.0.255
  (config-router)# exit
```

1. VLAN12、VLAN13、VLAN201、VLAN202を設定

- 2. ポート 1/1 に VLAN12、ポート 1/2 に VLAN13、ポート 1/11 に VLAN201、ポート 1/12 に VLAN202 を 設定
- 3. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスとサブネットマスク(24bit マスク)を設定
- 4. ルーティングプロトコルに RIP 用い、設定モードに入る
- 5. RIP Version2 を使用
- 6. 自身の持つネットワーク情報を設定

```
AX3600S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)
```

```
1. (config) # vlan 10, 11, 12
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 11
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/2
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if)# switchport access vlan 12
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/11
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 10
   (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface vlan 10
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 11
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.11.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 12
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.12.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # router rip
5. (config-router) # version 2
6. (config-router) # redistribute static
7. (config-router) # network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255
   (config-router) # network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255
   (config-router)# exit
8. (config) # ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0 192.168.1.1
```

- 1. VLAN10、VLAN11、VLAN12を設定
- 2. ポート 0/1 に VLAN11、ポート 0/2 に VLAN12、ポート 0/11 に VLAN10 を設定
- 3. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスとサブネットマスク(24bit マスク)を設定
- 4. ルーティングプロトコルに RIP 用い、設定モードに入る
- 5. RIP Version2を使用
- 6. スタティックに設定したルーティング情報(=デフォルトルート)を RIP に再配布するように設定
- 7. 自身の持つネットワーク情報を設定
- 8. デフォルトルートをスタティックに設定

【運用コマンド】 ●AX6700S

【経路情報】

AX6708S# show ip	route					
Date 2009/01/26 10	6:50:27 JST					
Total: 14 routes						
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol	Age	
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2/0	RIP	53m	27s
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	2h	32m
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	2h	32m
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	1h	1m
192. 168. 11. 2/32	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	1h	1m
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2/0	RIP	1h	1m
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	1h	34m
192. 168. 13. 1/32	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	1h	34m
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	0/0	Connected	1m	52s
192. 168. 101. 1/32	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	0/0	Connected	1m	52s
192. 168. 102/24	192. 168. 102. 1	VLAN0102	0/0	Connected	1m	52s
192. 168. 102. 1/32	192. 168. 102. 1	VLAN0102	0/0	Connected	1m	52s
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	2/0	RIP	2m	5s
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	2/0	RIP	16s	
AX6708S#						

•AX6300S

【経路情報】

AX6304S# show ip i	route					
Date 2009/01/26 10	6:51:57 JST					
Total: 14 routes						
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol	Age	
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	2/0	RIP	57m	7s
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	1h 3	8m
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	1h 3	8m
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	2/0	RIP	1h -	5m
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected	1h	5m
192. 168. 12. 2/32	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected	1h	5m
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	1h 3	7m
192. 168. 13. 2/32	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	1h 3	7m
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	2/0	RIP	5m 3	2s
192. 168. 102/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	2/0	RIP	3m 5	0s
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 201. 1	VLAN0201	0/0	Connected	5m 4	6s
192. 168. 201. 1/32	192. 168. 201. 1	VLAN0201	0/0	Connected	5m 4	6s
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 202. 1	VLAN0202	0/0	Connected	5m 4	6s
192. 168. 202. 1/32	192. 168. 202. 1	VLAN0202	0/0	Connected	5m 4	6s
AX6304S#						

•AX3600S
【経路情報】

AX3600S# show ip route Date 2009/01/26 16:54:57 JST						
Total: 14 routes						
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol	Age	
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 1. 1	VLAN0010	0/0	Static	55m	45s
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	1h	4m
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	1h	4m
192. 168. 1/24	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected	55m	45s
192. 168. 1. 2/32	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected	55m	45s
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	1h	4m
192. 168. 11. 1/32	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	1h	4m
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected	1h	4m
192. 168. 12. 1/32	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected	1h	4m
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/0	RIP	1h	4m
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/0	RIP	4m	10s
192. 168. 102/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/0	RIP	2m	28s
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	2/0	RIP	4m	23s
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	2/0	RIP	4m	20s
AX3600S#						
2.2 RIP フィルタ

RIPを用いたネットワークにおいて広告や受信をフィルタリングする設定例をご紹介します。 (前項 RIP での構成にフィルタリングを追加設定します。)

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

前項の RIP の設定とトポロジは同様です。

設定のポイント

・経路のうち AX6700S から VLAN102(192.168.102.0/24)の広告をフィルタリングし、逆に AX6300S からくる VLAN202(192.168.202.0/24)の受信をフィルタリングする

【設定例】

● AX6700S (以下は前項 RIP からの追加設定です。全体のコンフィグファイルはこちら) また AX6300S および AX3600S については前項 RIP の設定と同じです。 (AX6300S コンフィグファイル / AX3600S コンフィグファイル)

(config)# ip prefix-list IN202 seq 10 deny 192.168.202.0/24
 (config)# ip prefix-list IN202 seq 999 permit 0.0.0.0/0 ge 0 le 32
 (config)# ip prefix-list OUT102 seq 10 deny 192.168.102.0/24
 (config)# ip prefix-list OUT102 seq 999 permit 0.0.0.0/0 ge 0 le 32
 (config)# router rip
 (config-router)# distribute-list prefix IN202 in
 (config-router)# distribute-list prefix OUT102 out
 (config-router)# exit

- 1. IN202 のフィルタリストに 192.168.202.0/24 を廃棄する設定
- 2. IN202 のフィルタリストにそれ以外のすべての経路を受信する設定
- 3. OUT102 のフィルタリストに 192.168.102.0/24 を廃棄する設定
- 4. OUT102のフィルタリストにそれ以外のすべての経路を広告する設定
- 5. ルーティングプロトコルに RIP を用い、設定モードに入る
- 6. RIP の受信に IN202 のフィルタリストを適用する設定
- 7. RIP の広告に OUT102 のフィルタリストを適用する設定

【運用コマンド】

●AX6700S 【経路情報】

AX6708S# show ip 1 Date 2009/01/26 16	route 6:59:13 JST				
lotal: 13 routes	Novet II.	1 .	Matula	Ductors	A
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol	Age
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2/0	RIP	1h 2m
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	2h 41m
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	2h 41m
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	1h 10m
192. 168. 11. 2/32	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	1h 10m
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2/0	RIP	1h 10m
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	1h 43m
192. 168. 13. 1/32	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	1h 43m
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	0/0	Connected	10m 38s
192. 168. 101. 1/32	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	0/0	Connected	10m 38s
192. 168. 102/24	192. 168. 102. 1	VLAN0102	0/0	Connected	10m 38s
192. 168. 102. 1/32	192. 168. 102. 1	VLAN0102	0/0	Connected	10m 38s
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	2/0	RIP	10m 51s
AX6708S#					

•AX6300S
【経路情報】

AX6304S# show ip r Date 2009/01/26 17	route 7:01:05 JST					
Destination	Next Her	lutoufooo	Matuia	Duataaal	1	
Destination	мехь пор	Interlace	Metric	Protocol	Age	
0.0.0.0/0	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	2/0	RIP	1h 6m	
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	1h 47m	
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	1h 47m	
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	2/0	RIP	1h 14m	
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected	1h 14m	
192. 168. 12. 2/32	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected	1h 14m	
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	1h 46m	
192. 168. 13. 2/32	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	1h 46m	
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	2/0	RIP	14m 40s	
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 201. 1	VLAN0201	0/0	Connected	14m 54s	
192. 168. 201. 1/32	192. 168. 201. 1	VLAN0201	0/0	Connected	14m 54s	
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 202. 1	VLAN0202	0/0	Connected	14m 54s	
192. 168. 202. 1/32	192. 168. 202. 1	VLAN0202	0/0	Connected	14m 54s	
AX6304S#						

•AX3600S

【経路情報】

AX3600S# show ip Date 2009/01/26 1 Total: 13 routes	route 7:06:49 JST				
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol	Age
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 1. 1	VLAN0010	0/0	Static	1h 7m
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	1h 16m
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	1h 16m
192. 168. 1/24	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected	1h 7m
192. 168. 1. 2/32	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected	1h 7m
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	1h 16m
192. 168. 11. 1/32	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	1h 16m
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected	1h 16m
192. 168. 12. 1/32	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected	1h 16m
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/0	RIP	1h 15m
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/0	RIP	16m 2s
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	2/0	RIP	16m 15s
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	2/0	RIP	16m 12s
AX3600S#					

●AX6700S 【受信経路情報】

AX6708S# show ip rip Date 2009/01/26 16:59 Status Codes: * valid	received-routes :29 JST , > active				
Neighbor Address: 192	. 168. 11. 1				
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Tag	Timer
*> 0.0.0.0/0	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	1	0	26s
*> 192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	1	0	26s
Neighbor Address: 192	. 168. 13. 2				
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Tag	Timer
*> 192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	1	0	26s
AX6708S#					

●AX6700S 【広告経路情報】

AX6708S# show ip Date 2009/01/26	o rip advertised-rout 16:59:23 JST	tes				
Target Address:	192 168 11 255					
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Tag	Age	
192, 168, 13/24	192, 168, 13, 1	VLAN0013	1	0	1h 43m	
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	1	0	10m 47s	
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	2	0	11m Os	
Target Address:	192. 168. 13. 255					
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Tag	Age	
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2	0	1h 2m	
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	1	0	1h 10m	
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2	0	1h 10m	
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	1	0	10m 47s	
Target Address:	192. 168. 101. 255					
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Tag	Age	
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2	0	1h 2m	
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	1	0	1h 10m	
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2	0	1h 10m	
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	1	0	1h 43m	
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	2	0	11m Os	
Target Address:	192. 168. 102. 255					
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Tag	Age	
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2	0	1h 2m	
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	1	0	1h 10m	
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2	0	1h 10m	
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	1	0	1h 43m	
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	1	0	10m 47s	
192. 168. 201/24 AX6708S#	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	2	0	11m Os	

2.3 OSPF

AX3600S を外部接続用のルータ相当、AX6700S および AX6300S をコアルータとして3 つの L3 スイッチを用いて OSPF のルーティングを行わせる設定例をご紹介します。AX3600S からはデフォルトルートの情報も OSPF を用いて伝搬させる設定を行います。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX3600S、AX6700S、AX6300S の3台構成で OSPF により経路情報を交換します。

設定のポイント

・AX3600Sからはスタティックに設定したデフォルトルートを伝播

【設定例】

● AX6700S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 11, 13, 101, 102
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 11
3. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/2
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 13
4. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/11
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if)# switchport access vlan 101
5. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/12
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if)# switchport access vlan 102
6. (config) # interface vlan 11
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.11.2 255.255.255.0
   (config) # interface vlan 13
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.13.1 255.255.255.0
   (config) # interface vlan 101
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.101.1 255.255.255.0
   (config) # interface vlan 102
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.102.1 255.255.255.0
7. (config) # router ospf 1
8. (config-router) # network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 192.168.101.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 192.168.102.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
```

- 1. VLAN11、VLAN13、VLAN101、VLAN102を作成
- 2. ポート 1/1 に VLAN11 を割り当てアクセスポートとして設定
- 3. ポート 1/2 に VLAN13 を割り当てアクセスポートとして設定
- 4. ポート 1/11 に VLAN101 を割り当てアクセスポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 1/12 に VLAN102 を割り当てアクセスポートとして設定
- 6. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスとサブネットマスク(24bit マスク)を設定
- 7. ルーティングプロトコルとして OSPF を利用
- 8. 自身の持つネットワーク情報を設定

```
AX6300S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)
```

```
1. (config) # vlan 12, 13, 201, 202
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if)# switchport access vlan 12
3. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/2
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if)# switchport access vlan 13
4. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/11
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if)# switchport access vlan 201
5. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/12
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 202
6. (config) # interface vlan 12
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.12.2 255.255.255.0
   (config) # interface vlan 13
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.13.2 255.255.255.0
   (config) # interface vlan 201
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.201.1 255.255.255.0
   (config)# interface vlan 202
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.202.1 255.255.255.0
7. (config) # router ospf 1
8. (config-router) # network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 192.168.201.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
```

- 1. VLAN11、VLAN12を作成
- 2. ポート 1/1 に VLAN12 を割り当てアクセスポートとして設定

(config-router) # network 192.168.202.0 0.0.0.255 area 0

- 3. ポート 1/2 に VLAN13 を割り当てアクセスポートとして設定
- 4. ポート 1/11 に VLAN201 を割り当てアクセスポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 1/12 に VLAN202 を割り当てアクセスポートとして設定
- 6. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスとサブネットマスク(24bit マスク)を設定
- 7. ルーティングプロトコルとして OSPF を利用
- 8. 自身の持つネットワーク情報を設定

```
AX3600S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)
```

```
1. (config) # vlan 10, 11, 12
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if)# switchport access vlan 11
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/2
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 12
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/11
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 10
   (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface vlan 10
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 11
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.11.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 12
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.12.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # router ospf 1
5. (config-router) # redistribute static
6. (config-router) # network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router)# exit
7. (config) # ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0 192.168.1.1
```

- 1. VLAN11、VLAN12を作成
- 2. ポート1に VLAN11、ポート2に VLAN12、ポート10に VLAN10を設定
- 3. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスとサブネットマスク(24bit マスク)を設定
- 4. ルーティングプロトコルに OSPF を用い、設定モードに入る
- 5. スタティックに設定したルーティング情報(=デフォルトルート)を OSPF に再配布するように設定
- 6. 自身の持つネットワーク情報を設定
- 7. デフォルトルートをスタティックに設定

【**運用コマンド】** ● AX6700S 【経路情報の確認】

Total: 11 routos					
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol	Age
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192, 168, 11, 1	VLAN0011	20/1	OSPF ext2	37m 28s
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	51m 46s
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	51m 46s
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	38m 14s
192. 168. 11. 2/32	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	38m 14s
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	2/-	OSPF intra	37m 28s
	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	-	-	-
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	40m 53s
192. 168. 13. 1/32	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	40m 53s
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	0/0	Connected	45m 24s
192. 168. 101. 1/32	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	0/0	Connected	45m 24s
192. 168. 102/24	192. 168. 102. 1	VLAN0102	0/0	Connected	44m 2s
192. 168. 102. 1/32	192. 168. 102. 1	VLAN0102	0/0	Connected	44m 2s
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	2/-	OSPF intra	40m 8s
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	2/-	OSPF intra	40m 8s

•AX6700S

【OSPF のネイバー確認】

AX6708S# show Date 2009/01/20 Domain: 1 Area: 0	ip ospf neighbor 5 18:13:18 JST			
Address	State	RouterID	Priority	Interface
192. 168. 11. 1	Full/BackupDR	192. 168. 1. 1	1	192. 168. 11. 2
192. 168. 13. 2	Full/DR	192. 168. 202. 1	1	192. 168. 13. 1
AX6708S#				

● AX6300S 【経路情報の確認】

AX6304S# show ip	route				
Date 2009/01/26 1	8:15:39 JST				
lotal: 14 routes					
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol Ag	ge
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	20/1	OSPF ext2 42	2m 9s
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected 45	im 34s
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected 45	im 34s
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	2/-	OSPF intra 42	2m 4s
	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	_		
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected 42	2m 51s
192. 168. 12. 2/32	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected 42	2m 51s
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected 45	5m 29s
192. 168. 13. 2/32	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected 45	im 29s
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	2/-	OSPF intra 44	lm 42s
192. 168. 102/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	2/-	OSPF intra 44	lm 42s
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 201. 1	VLAN0201	0/0	Connected 45	im 23s
192. 168. 201. 1/32	192. 168. 201. 1	VLAN0201	0/0	Connected 45	im 23s
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 202. 1	VLAN0202	0/0	Connected 45	im 21s
192. 168. 202. 1/32	192. 168. 202. 1	VLAN0202	0/0	Connected 45	im 21s
AX6304S#					

•AX6300S

【OSPF のネイバー確認】

AX6304S# show i Date 2009/01/26 Domain: 1 Area: 0	p ospf neighbor 5 18:15:45 JST			
Address	State	RouterID	Priority	Interface
192. 168. 12. 1	Full/BackupDR	192. 168. 1. 1	1	192. 168. 12. 2
192. 168. 13. 1	Full/BackupDR	192. 168. 102. 1	1	192. 168. 13. 2
AX6304S#				

• AX3600S

【経路情報の確認】

AX3630S# show ip	route					
Date 2009/01/26 1	8:17:42 JST					
Total: 14 routes						
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol	Age	
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 1. 1	VLAN0010	0/0	Static	40m 30s	
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	2h 27m	
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	2h 27m	
192. 168. 1/24	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected	40m 30s	
192. 168. 1. 2/32	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected	40m 30s	
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	41m 2s	
192. 168. 11. 1/32	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	41m 2s	
192. 168. 12/24	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected	41m 2s	
192. 168. 12. 1/32	192. 168. 12. 1	VLAN0012	0/0	Connected	41m 2s	
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/-	OSPF intra	39m 46s	
	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	-	-	-	
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/-	OSPF intra	39m 46s	
192. 168. 102/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/-	OSPF intra	39m 46s	
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	2/-	OSPF intra	39m 51s	
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 12. 2	VLAN0012	2/-	OSPF intra	39m 51s	
AX3630S#						

●AX3600S 【OSPF のネイバー確認】

AX3630S# show ip ospf neighbor Date 2009/01/26 18:17:49 JST Domain: 1 Area: 0	
Address State RouterID Priority Interface	
192. 168. 11. 2 Full/DR 192. 168. 102. 1 1 192. 168. 11	1.1
192. 168. 12. 2 Full/DR 192. 168. 202. 1 1 192. 168. 12	2. 1
AX3630S#	

2.4 OSPF マルチエリア

OSPFを用いたネットワークにおいて複数のエリアのある場合の設定例をご紹介します。 (前項 OSPF での構成を用います。)

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX3600S を外部接続ルータに見立て、AX6700S との間を area0 とします。また AX6300S および VLAN13(192.168.13.0/24)は area1 とします。 前項(OSPF)からは AX3600S と AX6300S 間の経路がなくなっています。

- 設定のポイント

・AX6700S が ABR(Area Border Router)となるように設定

【設定例】

● AX6700S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

- (config) # router ospf 1
 (config-router) # network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255 area 0 (config-router) # network 192.168.101.0 0.0.0.255 area 0 (config-router) # network 192.168.102.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 (config-router) # network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255 area 1
- 1. ルーティングプロトコルに OSPF を用い、設定モードに入る
- 2. area0 に所属するネットワーク情報を設定
- 3. areal に所属するネットワーク情報を設定

● AX6300S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

1. (config)# router ospf 1

- 2. (config-router)# network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255 area 1
 (config-router)# network 192.168.201.0 0.0.0.255 area 1
 (config-router)# network 192.168.202.0 0.0.0.255 area 1
- 1. ルーティングプロトコルに OSPF を用い、設定モードに入る
- 2. 各インタフェースにルーティング情報を流さないように設定
- 3. VLAN13 にはルーティング情報を流すように設定
- 4. areal に所属するネットワーク情報を設定

● AX3600S (設定は前項 OSPF と同じです。<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

【運用コマンド】 ●AX6700S

【経路情報】

AX6708S# show ip	route				
Date 2009/01/26 1	8:56:27 JST				
Total: 13 routes					
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol /	Age
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	20/1	OSPF ext2	13m 20s
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	1h 35m
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	1h 35m
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	l4m 2s
192. 168. 11. 2/32	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected	l4m 2s
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	13m 12s
192. 168. 13. 1/32	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	13m 12s
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	0/0	Connected	l4m 2s
192. 168. 101. 1/32	192. 168. 101. 1	VLAN0101	0/0	Connected	l4m 2s
192. 168. 102/24	192. 168. 102. 1	VLAN0102	0/0	Connected	l4m 2s
192. 168. 102. 1/32	192. 168. 102. 1	VLAN0102	0/0	Connected	l4m 2s
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	2/-	OSPF intra 1	l2m Os
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	2/-	OSPF intra 1	l2m Os
AX6708S#					

●AX6300S 【経路情報】

AX6304S# show ip 1 Date 2009/01/26 18 Total: 12 routes	route 8:58:37 JST				
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol	Age
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	20/2	OSPF ext2	16m 21s
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	18m 1s
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	18m 1s
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	2/-	OSPF inter	16m 21s
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	16m 39s
192. 168. 13. 2/32	192. 168. 13. 2	VLAN0013	0/0	Connected	16m 39s
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	2/-	OSPF inter	16m 21s
192. 168. 102/24	192. 168. 13. 1	VLAN0013	2/-	OSPF inter	16m 21s
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 201. 1	VLAN0201	0/0	Connected	16m 38s
192. 168. 201. 1/32	192. 168. 201. 1	VLAN0201	0/0	Connected	16m 38s
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 202. 1	VLAN0202	0/0	Connected	16m 36s
192. 168. 202. 1/32	192. 168. 202. 1	VLAN0202	0/0	Connected	16m 36s
AX6304S#					

•AX3600S
【経路情報】

AX3630S# show ip Date 2009/01/26 Total 12 routes	route 19:06:27 JST			
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol Age
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 1. 1	VLAN0010	0/0	Static 1h 29m
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected 3h 16m
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected 3h 16m
192. 168. 1/24	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected 1h 29m
192. 168. 1. 2/32	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected 1h 29m
192. 168. 11/24	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected 22m 20s
192. 168. 11. 1/32	192. 168. 11. 1	VLAN0011	0/0	Connected 22m 20s
192. 168. 13/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/-	OSPF inter 20m 56s
192. 168. 101/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/-	OSPF intra 21m 8s
192. 168. 102/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	2/-	OSPF intra 21m 8s
192. 168. 201/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	3/-	OSPF inter 19m 46s
192. 168. 202/24	192. 168. 11. 2	VLAN0011	3/-	OSPF inter 19m 46s
AX3630S#				

●AX6700S

【エリア情報】

AX6708S# show ip Date 2009/01/26 Domain: 1	o ospf area 18:56:41 J	ST	
ID	Neighbor	SPFcount	Flags
0	1	20	<asboundary></asboundary>
1	1	5	\diamond
AX6708S#			
AX6304S# show ip	o ospf area		
Date 2009/01/26	18:59:10 J	ST	
Domain: 1			
ID	Neighbor	SPFcount	Flags
1	1	4	\diamond
AX6304S#			
AX3630S# show ip	o ospf area		
Date 2009/01/26	19:06:35 J	ST	
Domain: 1			
ID	Neighbor	SPFcount	Flags
0	1	14	<asboundary></asboundary>
AX3630S#			

```
●AX6700S
【OSPF データベース情報】
```

AX6708S# show ip ospf database Date 2009/01/26 18:57:25 JST Domain: 1 Local Router ID :192, 168, 102, 1 Area : 0 LS Database: Router Link Router ID LSID ADV Router Age Sequence Link Count 192.168.1.1 192. 168. 1. 1 192.168.1.1 861 800000D 1 80000017 3 192. 168. 102. 1 192. 168. 102. 1 192. 168. 102. 1 311 969 800000C 3 192. 168. 202. 1 192. 168. 202. 1 192. 168. 202. 1 LS Database: Network Link ADV Router DR Interface LSID Age Sequence 192.168.102.1 192. 168. 11. 2/24 192. 168. 11. 2 311 80000004 192. 168. 12. 2/24 192. 168. 12. 2 192.168.202.1 1467 80000004 192. 168. 13. 2 192. 168. 202. 1 1467 8000003 192. 168. 13. 2/24 LS Database: Summary Link (Network) Area Border Router Age Network Address LSID Sequence 192. 168. 13. 0/24 192. 168. 13. 0 192, 168, 102, 1 8000002 838 192. 168. 201. 0 192. 168. 102. 1 778 8000001 192. 168. 201. 0/24 192. 168. 202. 0/24 192. 168. 202. 255 192. 168. 102. 1 778 80000001 Area : 1 LS Database: Router Link Age Sequence Link Count **ADV** Router Router ID LSID 8000005 1 192.168.102.1 192. 168. 102. 1 192.168.102.1 311 8000004 3 192. 168. 202. 1 192. 168. 202. 1 192. 168. 202. 1 754 LS Database: Network Link ADV Router DR Interface LSID Age Sequence 192. 168. 13. 1/24 192. 168. 13. 1 192.168.102.1 311 8000003 LS Database: Summary Link (Network) LSID Area Border Router Age Network Address Sequence 192. 168. 11. 0/24 192.168.11.0 192. 168. 102. 1 838 8000002 192. 168. 101. 0/24 192. 168. 101. 0 192. 168. 102. 1 838 8000002 192, 168, 102, 0/24 192. 168. 102. 255 192. 168. 102. 1 838 8000002 LS Database: Summary Link (AS Boundary Router) Area Border Router Age AS Boundary Router LSID Sequence 8000002 192. 168. 1. 1 192. 168. 1. 1 192. 168. 102. 1 838 LS Database: AS External Link LSID AS Boundary Router Age Sequence Network Address 1470 80000003 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0 192.168.1.1 AX6708S#

●AX6300S 【OSPF データベース情報】

> AX6304S# show ip ospf database Date 2009/01/26 18:59:14 JST Domain: 1 Local Router ID :192.168.202.1 Area : 1 LS Database: Router Link Router ID ADV Router Age Sequence Link Count ISID 192.168.102.1 192. 168. 102. 1 192. 168. 102. 1 551 8000005 1 192.168.202.1 192. 168. 202. 1 992 8000004 3 192. 168. 202. 1 LS Database: Network Link DR Interface LSID ADV Router Sequence Age 192. 168. 13. 1/24 192, 168, 102, 1 8000003 192. 168. 13. 1 551 LS Database: Summary Link (Network) Area Border Router Age Sequence Network Address ISID 192. 168. 11. 0/24 192.168.11.0 192. 168. 102. 1 1077 80000002 192. 168. 101. 0/24 192. 168. 101. 0 192. 168. 102. 1 1077 80000002 192. 168. 102. 0/24 192. 168. 102. 255 192. 168. 102. 1 1077 80000002 LS Database: Summary Link (AS Boundary Router) AS Boundary Router LSID Area Border Router Age Sequence 192.168.1.1 192. 168. 1. 1 192. 168. 102. 1 1077 80000002 LS Database: AS External Link Network Address LSID AS Boundary Router Age Sequence 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0 192. 168. 1. 1 1709 80000003 AX6304S#

•AX3600S

【OSPF データベース情報】

AX3630S# show ip ospf database Date 2009/01/26 19:06:39 JST Domain: 1 Local Router ID :192.168.1.1 Area : 0 LS Database: Router Link Router ID LSID ADV Router Age Sequence Link Count 1282 800000D 1 192. 168. 1. 1 192. 168. 1. 1 192.168.1.1 734 80000017 3 192. 168. 102. 1 192. 168. 102. 1 192. 168. 102. 1 192.168.202.1 192. 168. 202. 1 192. 168. 202. 1 1390 80000000 3 LS Database: Network Link DR Interface LSID ADV Router Age Sequence 192. 168. 11. 2/24 192. 168. 11. 2 192. 168. 102. 1 734 80000004 192.168.202.1 1889 80000004 192. 168. 12. 2/24 192. 168. 12. 2 192. 168. 13. 2/24 192.168.202.1 1889 8000003 192. 168. 13. 2 LS Database: Summary Link (Network) Network Address LSID Area Border Router Age Sequence 192. 168. 13. 0 192, 168, 102, 1 1261 8000002 192, 168, 13, 0/24 192. 168. 201. 0/24 192. 168. 201. 0 192. 168. 102. 1 1201 80000001 192. 168. 202. 255 192. 168. 102. 1 192. 168. 202. 0/24 1201 80000001 LS Database: AS External Link Network Address LSID AS Boundary Router Age Sequence 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0 192.168.1.1 80000004 134 AX3630S#

2.5 VRRP

L3 スイッチ間で VRRP にて冗長構成をとる設定例を紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX6700S と AX6300S で VRRP を構成し、アクセススイッチとして AX2400S を配置します。 また VRRP のマスターに AX6700S を指定します。

設定のポイント

_

・管理用の VLAN として AX3600S 以外には VLAN1000 を設定

【設定例】

● AX6700S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100,901,1000
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,1000
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/10
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 901
   (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface vlan 100
4. (config-if) # ip address 10.10.10.2 255.255.255.0
5. (config-if) # vrrp 1 ip 10.10.10.1
6. (config-if) # vrrp 1 priority 254
7. (config-if) # vrrp 1 accept
   (config-if)# exit
8. (config) # interface vlan 901
   (config-if) # ip address 172.16.1.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 1000
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.254.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
9. (config) # router ospf 1
   (config-router) # network 10.10.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 172.16.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router)# exit
```

- 1. アクセス用 VLAN100、上位アクセス用 VLAN901、管理用 VLAN1000 を設定
- 2. ポート 1/1 にトランクモードで VLAN100 と VLAN1000 を、ポート 1/10 にアクセスモードで VLAN901 を 設定
- 3. VLAN100 インタフェースの設定
- 4. VLAN インタフェースが持つ、実際の IP を設定
- 5. VRRP で用いる仮想 IP を設定
- 6. プライオリティを 254 に設定し、本機が VRRP のマスターになるように設定
- 7. 仮想 IP あての ICMP 等に応答するように設定
- 8. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP を設定

● AX6300S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
1. (config) # vlan 100, 902, 1000
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,1000
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/10
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 902
   (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface vlan 100
4. (config-if) # ip address 10.10.10.3 255.255.255.0
5. (config-if) # vrrp 1 ip 10.10.10.1
6. (config-if) # vrrp 1 accept
   (config-if)# exit
7. (config) # interface vlan 902
   (config-if) # ip address 172.16.2.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 1000
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.254.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
8. (config) # router ospf 1
   (config-router) # network 10.10.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 172.16.2.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router)# exit
```

1. アクセス用 VLAN100、上位アクセス用 VLAN902、管理用 VLAN1000 を設定

```
2. ポート 1/1 にトランクモードで VLAN100 と VLAN1000 を、ポート 1/10 にアクセスモードで VLAN902 を
設定
```

- 3. VLAN100 インタフェースの設定
- 4. VLAN インタフェースが持つ、実際の IPを設定
- 5. VRRP で用いる仮想 IP を設定
- 6. 仮想 IP あての ICMP 等に応答するように設定
- 7. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP を設定
- 8. OSPF を設定

```
● AX3600S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)
```

```
1. (config) # vlan 10,901,902
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 901
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/2
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 902
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/10
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 10
   (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface vlan 10
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 901
   (config-if) # ip address 172.16.1.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 902
   (config-if) # ip address 172.16.2.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # router ospf 1
5. (config-router) # redistribute static
6. (config-router) # network 172.16.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 172.16.2.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router)# exit
7. (config) # ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0 192.168.1.1
```

1. VLAN10、VLAN901、VLAN902を設定

- 2. ポート1に VLAN901、ポート2に VLAN902、ポート10に VLAN10を設定
- 3. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスとサブネットマスク(24bit マスク)を設定
- 4. ルーティングプロトコルに OSPF を用い、設定モードに入る
- 5. スタティックに設定したルーティング情報(=デフォルトルート)を OSPF に再配布するように設定
- 6. 自身の持つネットワーク情報を設定
- 7. デフォルトルートをスタティックに設定

● AX2400S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

1.	(config)# vlan 100,1000 (config-vlan)# exit
2.	<pre>(config)# interface range gigabitethernet 0/1-22 (config-if)# switchport mode access (config-if)# switchport access vlan 100 (config-if)# exit</pre>
3.	<pre>(config)# interface range gigabitethernet 0/23-24 (config-if)# switchport mode trunk (config-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan 100, 1000 (config-if)# exit</pre>
4.	(config)# interface vlan 1000 (config-if)# ip address 192.168.254.3 255.255.255.0 (config-if)# exit

- 1. アクセス用 VLAN100、上位アクセス用 VLAN902、管理用 VLAN1000 を設定
- 2. 0/1 から 0/22 間でのポートに VLAN100 をアクセスモードで設定
- 3. 0/23 と 0/24 ポートに AX6700S および AX6300S との接続用に VLAN100 と VLAN1000 をトランクモード で設定
- 4. 管理用 VLAN1000 に IP アドレスを設定

【**運用コマンド】** ●AX6700S 【経路情報】

	AX6708S# show ip r Date 2009/01/26 20	oute :31:15 JST					
l	Total: 11 routes						
l	Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol	Age	
l	0. 0. 0. 0/0	172. 16. 1. 1	VLAN0901	20/1	OSPF ext2	40m	18s
l	10. 10. 10/24	10. 10. 10. 2	VLAN0100	0/0	Connected	19m	31s
l	10. 10. 10. 1/32	10. 10. 10. 1	VLAN0100	0/0	Connected	19m	28s
l	10. 10. 10. 2/32	10. 10. 10. 2	VLAN0100	0/0	Connected	19m	31s
l	127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	1h	3m
l	127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	1h	3m
I	172. 16. 1/24	172. 16. 1. 2	VLAN0901	0/0	Connected	55m	47s
I	172. 16. 1. 2/32	172. 16. 1. 2	VLAN0901	0/0	Connected	55m	47s
I	172. 16. 2/24	10. 10. 10. 3	VLAN0100	2/-	OSPF intra	18m	44s
I		172. 16. 1. 1	VLAN0901	-	-	-	
I	192. 168. 254/24	192. 168. 254. 1	VLAN1000	0/0	Connected	19m	31s
	192. 168. 254. 1/32	192. 168. 254. 1	VLAN1000	0/0	Connected	19m	31s
1	AX6708S#						

•AX6300S

【経路情報】

AX6304S# show ip Date 2009/01/26 20	route D:31:16 JST			
lotal. IV routes	Novt Hop	Intorface	Matria	Protocol Ago
	170 16 0 1		MELTIC 20/1	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$
0.0.0.0/0	172.10.2.1		20/1	Corrected 20m 0a
10. 10. 10/ 24	10.10.10.3		0/0	
10. 10. 10. 3/32	10. 10. 10. 3	VLANUTUU	0/0	Connected 30m Us
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected 1h 1m
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected 1h 1m
172. 16. 1/24	10. 10. 10. 2	VLAN0100	2/-	OSPF intra 20m 56s
	172. 16. 2. 1	VLAN0902	_	
172. 16. 2/24	172. 16. 2. 2	VLAN0902	0/0	Connected 24m 44s
172. 16. 2. 2/32	172. 16. 2. 2	VLAN0902	0/0	Connected 24m 44s
192. 168. 254/24	192. 168. 254. 2	VLAN1000	0/0	Connected 30m Os
192. 168. 254. 2/32	192. 168. 254. 2	VLAN1000	0/0	Connected 30m Os
AX6304S#				

•AX3600S

【経路情報】

AX3630S# show ip					
Total: 10 routes	20.37.23 031				
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol	Age
0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 1. 1	VLAN0010	0/0	Static	44m 56s
10. 10. 10/24	172. 16. 1. 2	VLAN0901	2/-	OSPF intra	23m 3s
	172. 16. 2. 2	VLAN0902	-	_	-
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected	59m 10s
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected	59m 10s
172. 16. 1/24	172. 16. 1. 1	VLAN0901	0/0	Connected	57m 52s
172. 16. 1. 1/32	172. 16. 1. 1	VLAN0901	0/0	Connected	57m 52s
172. 16. 2/24	172. 16. 2. 1	VLAN0902	0/0	Connected	32m 11s
172. 16. 2. 1/32	172. 16. 2. 1	VLAN0902	0/0	Connected	32m 11s
192. 168. 1/24	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected	55m 45s
192. 168. 1. 2/32	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected	55m 45s
AX3630S#					

●AX6700S 【VRRPの状況】

```
AX6708S# show vrrpstatus detail
Date 2009/01/26 20:31:11 JST
VLAN0100: VRID 1
        Virtual Router IP Address : 10.10.10.1
        Virtual MAC Address : 0000.5e00.0101
        Current State : MASTER
        Admin State : enable
        Priority : 254/254
        IP Address Count : 1
        Master Router's IP Address : 10.10.10.2
        Primary IP Address : 10.10.10.2
        Authentication Type : NONE
        Advertisement Interval : 1
        Preempt Mode : ON
        Preempt Delay : 0
        Non Preempt swap timer : 0
        Accept Mode : ON
        Virtual Router Up Time : Mon Jan 26 20:11:44 2009
AX6708S#
```

●AX6300S 【VRRPの状況】

```
AX6304S# show vrrpstatus detail
Date 2009/01/26 20:31:13 JST
VLAN0100: VRID 1
        Virtual Router IP Address : 10.10.10.1
        Virtual MAC Address : 0000.5e00.0101
        Current State : BACKUP
        Admin State : enable
        Priority : 100/100
        IP Address Count : 1
        Master Router's IP Address : 10.10.10.2
        Primary IP Address : 10.10.10.3
        Authentication Type : NONE
        Advertisement Interval : 1
        Preempt Mode : ON
        Preempt Delay : 0
        Non Preempt swap timer : 0
        Accept Mode : ON
        Virtual Router Up Time : Mon Jan 26 20:01:17 2009
AX6304S#
```

2.6 GSRP(L2/L3 連携)

L3 スイッチ間で GSRP で冗長構成をとる設定例を紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX6700S と AX6300S で GSRP を構成し、アクセススイッチとして AX2400S を配置します。 通信用の VLAN は 100、GSRP 制御用の VLAN は 10 を用います。 また両 L3 スイッチ間で OSPF の通信を行うため VLAN300 を使います。

設定のポイント ____

・VLAN100 において GSRP のマスターには AX6700S を指定

【設定例】

● AX6700S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 10, 100, 300, 901
   (config-vlan) # exit
2. (config) # spanning-tree disable
3. (config) # interface port-channel 1
   (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,300
   (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100
   (config-if)# exit
5. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/3-4
   (config-if-range) # switchport mode trunk
   (config-if-range) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,300
   (config-if-range) # channel-group 1 mode on
   (config-if)# exit
6. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/10
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 901
7. (config-if) # gsrp exception-port
   (config-if)# exit
8. (config) # interface vlan 100
   (config-if) # ip address 10.10.10.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
9. (config) # interface vlan 300
   (config-if) # ip address 10.20.10.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 901
   (config-if) # ip address 172.16.1.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
10. (config) # gsrp 1
11. (config-gsrp)# gsrp-vlan 10
12. (config-gsrp)# layer3-redundancy
13. (config-gsrp) # vlan-group 1 vlan 100
   (config-gsrp)# exit
14. (config) # interface port-channel 1
   (config-if) # gsrp 1 direct-link
   (config-if)# gsrp exception-port
   (config-if)# exit
15. (config) # router ospf 1
   (config-router) # network 10.10.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 10.20.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 172.16.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-rotuer)# exit
```

- 1. GSRP 用 VLAN10、通信用 VLAN100、L3 スイッチ間 VLAN300、上位アクセス用 VLAN901 を設定
- 2. GSRPを用いるためにスパニングツリーを停止
- 3. GSRPを動かす両L3スイッチ間用のポートチャネル1を用意
- 4. ポート 1/1 を下位の AX2400S 向けとし GSRP 用 VLAN10 と通信用 VLAN100 をトランクポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 1/3 とポート 1/4 をポートチャネル 1 に割り当て。
- 6. ポート 1/10 を上位の AX3600S 向けとし上位アクセス用 VLAN901 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 7. 上位アクセス用のポートは GSRP の管理対象から除外
- 8. 通信用 VLAN100 に PC からのデフォルトゲートウェイとなる IP アドレスを設定 (両 L3 スイッチで共通の IP)
- 9. その他の各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスを設定
- 10. GSRP を利用
- 11. GSRP 通信用の VLAN10 を設定
- 12. L3 冗長を設定
- 13. 通信用 VLAN100 を vlan-group 1 にマッピング
- 14. ポートチャネル1を両L3スイッチ間のダイレクトリンクに設定し、GSRPの管理対象から除外する
- 15. 通信用 VLAN100、上位アクセス用 VLAN901、及び両 L3 スイッチ間 VLAN300 に対して OSPF を設定

AX6300S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
1. (config) # vlan 10, 100, 300, 902
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # spanning-tree disable
3. (config) # interface port-channel 1
   (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,300
   (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100
   (config-if)# exit
5. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 1/3-4
   (config-if-range)# switchport mode trunk
   (config-if-range) # switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,300
   (config-if-range)# channel-group 1 mode on
   (config-if-range) # exit
6. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/10
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 902
7. (config-if) # gsrp exception-port
   (config-if)# exit
8. (config) # interface vlan 100
   (config-if) # ip address 10.10.10.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
9. (config) # interface vlan 300
   (config-if) # ip address 10.20.10.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 902
   (config-if) # ip address 172.16.2.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
10. (config) # gsrp 1
11. (config-gsrp)# gsrp-vlan 10
12. (config-gsrp)# layer3-redundancy
13. (config-gsrp) # vlan-group 1 vlan 100
   (config-gsrp)# exit
14. (config) # interface port-channel 1
   (config-if) # gsrp 1 direct-link
   (config-if)# gsrp exception-port
   (config-if)# exit
15. (config) # router ospf 1
   (config-router) # network 10.10.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 10.20.10.0 0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 172.16.2.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router)# exit
```

- 1. GSRP 用 VLAN10、通信用 VLAN100、上位アクセス用 VLAN902 を設定
- 2. GSRPを用いるためにスパニングツリーを停止
- 3. GSRP を動かす両 L3 スイッチ間用のポートチャネルを用意
- 4. ポート 1/1 を下位の AX2400S 向けとし GSRP 用 VLAN10 と通信用 VLAN100 をトランクポートとして設定
- 5. ポート 1/3 とポート 1/4 をポートチャンネル 1 に割り当て。
- 6. ポート 1/10 を上位の AX3600S 向けとし上位アクセス用 VLAN902 をアクセスポートとして設定
- 7. 上位アクセス用のポートは GSRP の管理対象から除外
- 8. 通信用 VLAN100 に PC からのデフォルトゲートウェイとなる IP アドレスを設定 (両 L3 スイッチで共通の IP)。
- 9. その他の各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスを設定
- 10. GSRP を利用
- 11. GSRP 通信用の VLAN10 を設定
- 12. L3 冗長を設定
- 13. 通信用 VLAN100 を vlan-group 1 にマッピング
- 14. ポートチャンネル1を両L3スイッチ間のダイレクトリンクに設定し、GSRPの管理対象から除外する
- 15. 通信用 VLAN100、上位アクセス用 VLAN901、及び両 L3 スイッチ間 VLAN300 に対して OSPF を設定

```
● AX3600S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)
```

```
1. (config) # vlan 10,901,902
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 901
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/2
   (config-if) # switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 902
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/10
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 10
   (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface vlan 10
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 901
   (config-if) # ip address 172.16.1.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 902
   (config-if) # ip address 172.16.2.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # router ospf 1
5. (config-router) # redistribute static
6. (config-router) # network 172.16.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router) # network 172.16.2.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
   (config-router)# exit
7. (config) # ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0 192.168.1.1
```

1. VLAN10、VLAN901、VLAN902を設定

- 2. ポート1に VLAN901、ポート2に VLAN902、ポート10に VLAN10を設定
- 3. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスとサブネットマスク(24bit マスク)を設定
- 4. ルーティングプロトコルに OSPF を用い、設定モードに入る
- 5. スタティックに設定したルーティング情報 (=デフォルトルート)を OSPF に再配布する
- 6. 自身の持つネットワーク情報を設定
- 7. デフォルトルートをスタティックに設定

● AX2400S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
    (config) #vlan 10, 100
(config-vlan) # exit
    (config) #spanning-tree disable
    (config) #interface range gigabitethernet 0/1-22
(config-if-range) #switchport mode access
(config-if-range) #switchport access vlan 100
    (config) #interface range gigabitethernet 0/23-24
(config-if-range) #switchport mode trunk
(config-if-range) #switchport trunk allowed vlan 10, 100
```

- 1. GSRP 用 VLAN10 と通信用 VLAN100 を設定
- 2. GSRPを用いるためにスパニングツリーを停止
- 3. ポート 0/1 からポート 0/22 までを PC 通信用のポートとし、VLAN100 をアクセスモードとして設定
- 4. ポート 0/23 とポート 0/24 を上位の L3 スイッチのアクセス用ポートとして GSRP 用 VLAN10 と通信用 VLAN100 をトランクモードとして通信するように設定。

【**運用コマンド】** ●AX6700S 【経路情報】

AX6708S# show ip	o route			
Date 2009/01/26	20:51:01 JST			
Total: 10 routes	6			
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol Age
0. 0. 0. 0/0	172. 16. 1. 1	VLAN0901	20/1	OSPF ext2 11m 47s
10. 10. 10/24	10. 10. 10. 1	VLAN0100	0/0	Connected 15m 21s
10. 10. 10. 1/32	10. 10. 10. 1	VLAN0100	0/0	Connected 15m 21s
10. 20. 10/24	10. 20. 10. 1	VLAN0300	0/0	Connected 16m 33s
10. 20. 10. 1/32	10. 20. 10. 1	VLAN0300	0/0	Connected 16m 33s
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected 31m 5s
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected 31m 5s
172. 16. 1/24	172. 16. 1. 2	VLAN0901	0/0	Connected 13m 34s
172. 16. 1. 2/32	172. 16. 1. 2	VLAN0901	0/0	Connected 13m 34s
172. 16. 2/24	10. 20. 10. 2	VLAN0300	2/-	OSPF intra 12m 51s
	172. 16. 1. 1	VLAN0901	-	
AX6708S#				

•AX6300S

【経路情報】

AX6304S# show i	o route			
Date 2009/01/26	20:53:57 JST			
Total: 9 routes				
Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol Age
0. 0. 0. 0/0	172. 16. 2. 1	VLAN0902	20/1	OSPF ext2 7m 19s
10. 10. 10/24	10. 20. 10. 1	VLAN0300	2/-	OSPF intra 10m 51s
10. 20. 10/24	10. 20. 10. 2	VLAN0300	0/0	Connected 12m 5s
10. 20. 10. 2/32	10. 20. 10. 2	VLAN0300	0/0	Connected 12m 5s
127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected 19m 41s
127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected 19m 41s
172. 16. 1/24	10. 20. 10. 1	VLAN0300	2/-	OSPF intra 7m 49s
	172. 16. 2. 1	VLAN0902	-	
172. 16. 2/24	172. 16. 2. 2	VLAN0902	0/0	Connected 8m 32s
172. 16. 2. 2/32	172. 16. 2. 2	VLAN0902	0/0	Connected 8m 32s
AX6304S#				

●AX3600S 【経路情報】

不	全路11月報				
	AX3630S# show ip	route			
Date 2009/01/26 20:54:42 JST					
	Total: 11 routes				
	Destination	Next Hop	Interface	Metric	Protocol Age
	0. 0. 0. 0/0	192. 168. 1. 1	VLAN0010	0/0	Static 1h 2m
	10. 10. 10/24	172. 16. 1. 2	VLAN0901	2/-	OSPF intra 5m 14s
	10. 20. 10/24	172. 16. 1. 2	VLAN0901	2/-	OSPF intra 9m 9s
	127/8		localhost	0/0	Connected 1h 16m
	127. 0. 0. 1/32	127. 0. 0. 1	localhost	0/0	Connected 1h 16m
	172. 16. 1/24	172. 16. 1. 1	VLAN0901	0/0	Connected 9m 59s
	172. 16. 1. 1/32	172. 16. 1. 1	VLAN0901	0/0	Connected 9m 59s
	172. 16. 2/24	172. 16. 2. 1	VLAN0902	0/0	Connected 10m 27s
	172. 16. 2. 1/32	172. 16. 2. 1	VLAN0902	0/0	Connected 10m 27s
	192. 168. 1/24	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected 1h 13m
	192. 168. 1. 2/32	192. 168. 1. 2	VLAN0010	0/0	Connected 1h 13m
	AX3630S#				

●AX6700S 【OSPF の状況】

AX6708S# show ip osp Date 2008/12/09 14:2 Domain: 1 Local Router ID :172 Area : 0	of database 21:58 JST 2.16.1.2					
LS Database: Route	er Link					
Router ID	LSID	ADV Router	Age	Sec	quence Link Count	
1. 1. 1. 1	1. 1. 1. 1	1. 1. 1. 1	459	800	00000C 2	
172. 16. 1. 2	172. 16. 1. 2	172. 16. 1. 2	646	800	000011 3	
172. 16. 2. 2	172. 16. 2. 2	172. 16. 2. 2	647	800	00000D 1	
LS Database: Network Link						
DR Interface	LSID	ADV Router	A	ge	Sequence	
10. 20. 10. 1/24	10. 20. 10. 1	172. 16. 1. 2	1	493	80000006	
172. 16. 1. 1/24	172. 16. 1. 1	1. 1. 1. 1	4	59	8000008	
LS Database: AS External Link						
Network Address	LSID	AS Boundary Ro	uter A	ge	Sequence	
0. 0. 0. 0/0 AX6708S#	0. 0. 0. 0	1. 1. 1. 1	7	47	8000008	

●AX6300S 【OSPF の状況】

AX6304S# show ip ospf database Date 2008/12/09 14:18:41 JST Domain: 1 Local Router ID :172.16.2.2						
Area · U IS Database' Route	or Link					
Router ID	LSID	ADV Router	Age Sec	quence Link Count		
1. 1. 1. 1	1. 1. 1. 1	1. 1. 1. 1	366 800	00000C 2		
172. 16. 1. 2	172. 16. 1. 2	172. 16. 1. 2	554 800	000011 3		
172. 16. 2. 2	172. 16. 2. 2	172. 16. 2. 2	553 800	00000D 1		
LS Database: Network Link						
DR Interface	LSID	ADV Router	Age	Sequence		
10. 20. 10. 1/24	10. 20. 10. 1	172. 16. 1. 2	1401	80000006		
172. 16. 1. 1/24	172. 16. 1. 1	1. 1. 1. 1	366	8000008		
LS Database: AS External Link						
Network Address	LSID	AS Boundary Rou	ter Age	Sequence		
0. 0. 0. 0/0 AX6304S#	0. 0. 0. 0	1. 1. 1. 1	654	8000008		

●AX3600S 【OSPF の状況】

AX3630S# show ip ospf database						
	Date 2000/01/20 08:04:35 JST					
	Domain: 1					
	Local Router ID :1.1.	1.1				
	Area : O					
	LS Database: Router	Link				
	Router ID	LSID	ADV Router	Age	Sec	quence Link Count
	1. 1. 1. 1	1. 1. 1. 1	1. 1. 1. 1	292	800	D0000C 2
	172. 16. 1. 2	172. 16. 1. 2	172. 16. 1. 2	482	800	000011 3
	172. 16. 2. 2	172. 16. 2. 2	172. 16. 2. 2	483	800	D0000D 1
LS Database: Network Link						
	DR Interface	LSID	ADV Router		Age	Sequence
	10. 20. 10. 1/24	10. 20. 10. 1	172. 16. 1. 2		1329	80000006
	172. 16. 1. 1/24	172. 16. 1. 1	1. 1. 1. 1		292	8000008
LS Database: AS External Link						
	Network Address	LSID	AS Boundary Rout	ter	Age	Sequence
	0.0.0/0	0, 0, 0, 0	1, 1, 1, 1		580	8000008
	AX3630S#					

●AX6700S 【GSRP の状況】

AX6708S# show gsrp detail Date 2009/01/26 20:50:57 JST					
69D ID. 1					
Local MAC Address	· 0012 e2e0 1400				
Neighbor MAC Address	· 0012.0200.1400				
Total VIAN Group Counts	· 1				
GSRP VI AN ID	· 10				
Direct Port	· 1/2-1				
Limit Control	· 1/3 4				
GSRP Exception Port	· 1/3-4 10				
No Neighbor To Master	· manual				
Backup Lock	· disable				
Port In Delay	· 0				
last Flush Receive Time	· •				
Forced Shift Time	· _				
Laver 3 Redundancy	' Οn				
Virtual Link ID	· _				
	Local	Neighbor			
Advertise Hold Time	: 5	5			
Advertise Hold Timer	: 5	-			
Advertise Interval	: 1	1			
Selection Pattern	: ports-priority-mac	ports-priority-mac			
VLAN Group ID Loca	l State Neighl	bor State			
1 Mast	er Backup	p			

●AX6300S 【GSRP の状況】

AX6304S# show gsrp detail Date 2009/01/26 20:53:53 JST			
GSRP ID: 1			
Local MAC Address	: 0012. e2a0. 680	00	
Neighbor MAC Address	: 0012. e2e0. 140	00	
Total VLAN Group Count	.s : 1		
GSRP VLAN ID	: 10		
Direct Port	: 1/3-4		
Limit Control	: Off		
GSRP Exception Port	: 1/3-4, 10		
No Neighbor To Master	: manual		
Backup Lock	: disable		
Port Up Delay	: 0		
Last Flush Receive Tim	ie : -		
Forced Shift Time	: -		
Layer 3 Redundancy	: On		
Virtual Link ID	: -		
	Local	Neighbor	
Advertise Hold lime	: 5	5	
Advertise Hold limer	5	-	
Advertise Interval	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 •	
Selection Pattern	ports-priorit	ty-mac ports-priority-mac	
VIAN Group ID Loc	al State	Neighbor State	
1 Bac	kup	Master	
. Duo			

•AX2400S

【GSRP の状況】

AX2430S# show gsrp aware Date 2009/01/26 20:59:25 JST	
Last MAC Address Table Flush Time GSRP Flush Request Parameters :	: 2009/01/26 20:47:00
GSRP ID : 1 VLAN Group ID : 1	Port : 0/23
Source MAC Address : 0012.e2e0.1400	
AX2430S#	
3.その他ネットワーク機能の設定例

3.1 DHCP

IP アドレスの自動割当を行う DHCP サーバ機能およびリレーの機能をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX6700SをDHCPサーバとして、またAX3600SをDHCPリレースイッチとして設定します。

設定のポイント ―

・AX6700S は直接接続していない AX3600S 配下の VLAN に対して、DHCPを提供 その際 AX6700S からは DHCP を要求してくるネットワークへの到達性が必要

【設定例】

● AX6700S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 10
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 1/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 10
   (config-if)# exit
3. (config)# interface vlan 10
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # ip route 10.10.10.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.1.2
5. (config) # ip dhcp pool ForVLAN100
6. (dhcp-config) # network 10.10.10.0 255.255.255.0
7. (dhcp-config) # default-router 10.10.10.1
8. (dhcp-config) # dns-server 192.168.1.1
   (dhcp-config) # exit
9. (config) # ip dhcp excluded-address 10.10.10.1 10.10.10.100
10. (config) # service dhcp vlan 10
```

- 1. AX3600S との接続用 VLAN10 を設定
- 2. ポート 1/1 に VLAN10 を設定
- 3. VLAN10 インタフェースに IP アドレスを設定
- 4. AX3600S 配下の DHCP を要求してくるネットワークへのスタティックルートを設定
- 5. DHCPプールの名前を"ForVLAN100"として設定
- 6. DHCPプールのネットワークを設定
- 7. DHCP で配るデフォルトルートを設定
- 8. DHCP で配る DNS サーバの IP アドレスを設定
- 9. DHCP で配るアドレスのうち除外するアドレスを設定
- 10. DHCP をサービスする VLAN (今回は AX3600S を接続している VLAN)を設定

```
● AX3600S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)
```

```
1. (config) # vlan 10,100
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if)# switchport access vlan 10
   (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface range gigabitethernet 0/11-24
   (config-if-range)# switchport mode access
   (config-if-range)# exit
4. (config) # interface vlan 10
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 100
   (config-if) # ip address 10.10.10.1 255.255.255.0
5. (config-if) # ip helper-address 192.168.1.1
   (config-if)# exit
```

- 1. AX6700Sとの接続用 VLAN10とPC 接続用の VLAN100 を設定
- 2. ポート 0/1 に VLAN10 を設定
- 3. ポート 0/11~0/24 に VLAN100 を設定
- 4. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスを設定
- 5. DHCP のリレーをする VLAN インタフェースにおいて DHCP サーバの IP アドレスを設定

```
【運用コマンド】
●AX6700S
【DHCP 割当状況】
```

AX6/0 <ip a<="" th=""><th>)8S# show i address></th><th><pre>dhcp binding <mac address=""></mac></pre></th><th><lease expiration=""></lease></th><th><type></type></th></ip>)8S# show i address>	<pre>dhcp binding <mac address=""></mac></pre>	<lease expiration=""></lease>	<type></type>
10.10	0. 10. 250	001a. 4b7d. 9980	09/01/28 15:29:49	Automatic
AX670 AX670 subne	08S# 08S# show ip et 10.10.10. routers	o dhcp import O netmask 255.255.25 10.10.10.1	55. 0	
	doma i n-r	name-servers 192.168.	1.1	
AX670	D8S#			

•AX6700S

【DHCP サーバの状況】

address pools	: 153	
automatic bindings	:1	
manual bindings	:0	
expired bindings	:0	
over pools request	:0	
discard packets	:7	
(Receive Packets >		
BOOTREQUEST	:0	
DHCPDISCOVER	:5	
DHCPREQUEST	:4	
DHCPDECLINE	:0	
DHCPRELEASE	:0	
DHCPINFORM	:0	
(Send Packets >		
BOOTREPLY	:0	
DHCPOFFER	:1	
DHCPACK	:1	
DHCPNAK	:0	
8S#		

•AX3600S

【DHCP リレーのゲートウェイアドレス】

AX3630S# show dhcp giaddr all DHCP GIADDR <vlan 100> : 10.10.10.1 AX3630S#

●AX3600S 【DHCP のトラフィック状況】

(Number of Receive Packets)	> ·	<number< th=""><th>of Send</th><th>Packets</th><th>></th><th></th><th></th></number<>	of Send	Packets	>		
Receive Packets		Relay	Address	Send	Packets	Error	Packets
9		192.	168. 1. 1		9		0
Total 9					9		0
< <reply count="" packets="">></reply>							
<number of="" packets<="" receive="" td=""><td>></td><td></td><td></td><td><number< td=""><td>of Send</td><td>Packets?</td><td>></td></number<></td></number>	>			<number< td=""><td>of Send</td><td>Packets?</td><td>></td></number<>	of Send	Packets?	>
Receive Packets				Send	Packets	Error	Packets
2					2		0
< <dhcp count="" packets="">></dhcp>							
<number discard="" of="" packets<="" td=""><td>></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></number>	>						
udp port number error	:		0				
ip header error	:		0				
giaddr error packets	:		0				
yiaddr error packets	:		0				
hops over packets	:		0				
not dhcp/bootp packets	:		0				
AX3630S#							

3.2 NTP

AX3600SシリーズをNTPクライアント及びサーバ、AX1200SシリーズをNTPクライアントとする設定例をご紹介します。

【構成図】



【構成図の説明】

AX3600S はブロードバンドルータの NTP クライアントとして動作するとともに、配下の AX1200S のサーバとして 設定します。

AX1230Sを使用せずにAX1240Sで構成を構築する場合は、【構成図】、および【構成図の説明】で記載している AX1230S を AX1240S に読み替えてください。

【設定例】

●AX3600S (<u>コンフィグファイルはこちら</u>)

```
1. (config) # vlan 10,100
   (config-vlan)# exit
2. (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/1
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 100
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface gigabitethernet 0/10
   (config-if)# switchport mode access
   (config-if) # switchport access vlan 10
   (config-if)# exit
3. (config) # interface vlan 10
   (config-if) # ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
   (config) # interface vlan 100
   (config-if) # ip address 10.10.10.1 255.255.255.0
   (config-if)# exit
4. (config) # ntp server 192.168.1.1
```

- 1. BBR アクセス用 VLAN10とAX1200S 通信用 VLAN100を設定
- 2. ポート 0/1 に VLAN100、ポート 0/10 に VLAN10 を設定
- 3. 各 VLAN インタフェースに IP アドレスを設定
- 4. NTP サーバとして外部サーバ(今回は Broadband Router)の IP アドレスを指定、かつ AX3600S 自身が NTP サーバとして動作するように設定

●AX1230S (コンフィグファイルはこちら)

```
    (config)# vlan 100
(config-vlan)# exit
    (config)# interface gigabitethernet 0/25
(config-if)# switchport mode access
(config-if)# switchport access vlan 100
(config-if)# media-type auto
(config-if)# exit
    (config)# interface vlan 100
(config-if)# ip address 10. 10. 10. 2 255. 255. 255. 0
(config-if)# exit
    (config)# ntp client server 10. 10. 10. 1
```

- 1. AX3600S にアクセスする VLAN100 を設定
- 2. ポート 0/25 に VLAN100 を設定
- 3. VLAN100 に IP アドレスを設定
- 4. NTP サーバとして AX3600S の IP アドレスを設定

●AX1230SとAX1240Sとの設定内容の差分について

本項目での設定内容において、AX1230SとAX1240Sとの差分はありません。

【運用コマンド】

●AX3600S 【NTPの状態】

 show ntp associations の表示内容について xxx.xxx.xxx の部分は NTP サーバのアドレスが入ります

●AX1230S 【NTPの状態】

> AX1230S# show ntp-client Date 2009/01/27 15:12:58 JST Last NTP Status NTP-Server : 10. 10. 10. 1, Source-Address : ---Mode : Unicast, Lapsed time : 1793(s), Offset : -118(s) Activate NTP Client NTP-Server : 10.10.10.1, Source-Address : ---Mode : Unicast, Interval : 3600(s) NTP Execute History(Max 10 entry) NTP-Server Source-Address Mode Set-NTP-Time Status Unicast 2009/01/27 14:43:06 10.10.10.1 ____ -118 AX1230S#

付録. コンフィグレーションファイル

本設定例集にて扱った各構成のコンフィグレーション例です。

各装置の全コンフィグレーションについて、次ページ以降での記載のほか、テキスト形式のファイルとしても本フ ァイルに添付しております。(添付ファイルを抽出するには Adobe Acrobat 5.0 もしくは Adobe Acrobat Reader 6.0 以降が必要です。また一部の環境においては抽出できない場合もあります。) 各コンフィグレーションについては、以下に示すファイル名と同じ名前のテキストを参照下さい。

- 1. L2機能の設定例
 - 1.1
 VLANトンネリング コンフィグレーションファイル

 <u>1-01_VLANトンネリング_config(AX6700S).txt</u>

 <u>1-01_VLANトンネリング_config(AX2400S).txt</u>
 - 1.2 Tag 変換 コンフィグレーションファイル <u>1-02_Tag 変換_config(AX6700S).txt</u> <u>1-02 Tag 変換_config(AX2400S).txt</u>
 - 1.3 PVST+ コンフィグレーションファイル <u>1-03_PVST_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>1-03_PVST_config(AX2400S).txt</u> <u>1-03_PVST_config(AX1230S).txt</u>
 - 1. 4 PVST+によるロードバランシング コンフィグレーションファイル <u>1-04_PVST ロードバランシング_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>1-04_PVST ロードバランシング_config(AX2400S).txt</u> <u>1-04_PVST_ロードバランシング_config(AX1230S).txt</u> <u>1-04_PVST_ロードバランシング_config(AX1240S).txt</u>
 - 1.5 スパニングツリーのルートガード コンフィグレーションファイル <u>1-05_スパニングツリー_ルートガード_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>1-05_スパニングツリー_ルートガード_config(AX2400S).txt</u> <u>1-05_スパニングツリー_ルートガード_config(AX1230S).txt</u> 1-05_スパニングツリー_ルートガード_config(AX1240S).txt
 - 1. 6 IGMP Snooping コンフィグレーションファイル <u>1-06_IGMP スヌーピング_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>1-06_IGMP スヌーピング_config(AX2400S).txt</u> <u>1-06_IGMP スヌーピング_config(AX1230S).txt</u> <u>1-06_IGMP スヌーピング_config(AX1240S).txt</u>

 - 1.8 DHCP Snooping コンフィグレーションファイル <u>1-08_DHCP スヌーピング_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>1-08_DHCP スヌーピング_config(AX2400S).txt</u> <u>1-08_DHCP スヌーピング_config(AX1230S).txt</u> <u>1-08_DHCP スヌーピング_config(AX1240S).txt</u>

- 1.9 L2 ループ検知 コンフィグレーションファイル <u>1-09_L2 ループ検知_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>1-09_L2 ループ検知_config(AX2400S).txt</u> <u>1-09_L2 ループ検知_config(AX1230S).txt</u> <u>1-09_L2 ループ検知_config(AX1240S).txt</u>
- 1. 10 ストームコントロール コンフィグレーションファイル <u>1-10_ストームコントロール_config(AX6300S)</u> <u>1-10_ストームコントロール_config(AX2400S)</u> <u>1-10_ストームコントロール_config(AX1230S)</u> 1-10_ストームコントロール_config(AX1240S)
- 1. 11 Ring コンフィグレーションファイル <u>1-11_Ring_config(AX6700S).txt</u> <u>1-11_Ring_config(AX6300S).txt</u> 1-11_Ring_config(AX2400S).txt

2. L3 機能の設定例

- 2.1 RIP コンフィグレーションファイル <u>2-01_RIP_config(AX6700S).txt</u> <u>2-01_RIP_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>2-01_RIP_config(AX3600S).txt</u>
- 2. 2 RIPフィルタ コンフィグレーションファイル <u>2-02_RIP フィルタ_config(AX6700S).txt</u> <u>2-02_RIP フィルタ_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>2-02_RIP フィルタ_config(AX3600S).txt</u>
- 2.3 OSPF コンフィグレーションファイル <u>2-03_OSPF_config(AX6700S).txt</u> <u>2-03_OSPF_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>2-03_OSPF_config(AX3600S).txt</u>
- 2. 4 OSPF マルチエリア コンフィグレーションファイル <u>2-04_OSPF マルチエリア_config(AX6700S).txt</u> <u>2-04_OSPF マルチエリア_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>2-04_OSPF マルチエリア_config(AX3600S).txt</u>
- 2.5 VRRP コンフィグレーションファイル <u>2-05_VRRP_config(AX6700S).txt</u> <u>2-05_VRRP_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>2-05_VRRP_config(AX3600S).txt</u> <u>2-05_VRRP_config(AX2400S).txt</u>
- 2.6 GSRP(L2/L3 連携) コンフィグレーションファイル <u>2-06_GSRP_config(AX6700S).txt</u> <u>2-06_GSRP_config(AX6300S).txt</u> <u>2-06_GSRP_config(AX3600S).txt</u> <u>2-06_GSRP_config(AX2400S).txt</u>

- 3. その他ネットワーク機能の設定例
 - 3.1 DHCP コンフィグレーションファイル <u>3-01_DHCP_config(AX6700S).txt</u> <u>3-01_DHCP_config(AX3600S).txt</u>
 - 3. 2 NTP コンフィグレーションファイル <u>3-02_NTP_config(AX3600S).txt</u> <u>3-02_NTP_config(AX1230S).txt</u>

```
1-01_VLAN トンネリング_config(AX6700S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6708S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default extended
fldm prefer default extended
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
!
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
I
vlan 200
ļ
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode dot1q-tunnel
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode dot1q-tunnel
 switchport access vlan 200
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
ļ
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
l
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
l
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
i
interface vlan 1
```

```
1-01_VLAN トンネリング_config(AX2400S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX2430S"
clock timezone JST +9
L
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 10
ļ
vlan 20
!
vlan 30
l
spanning-tree mode pvst
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,20,30
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
  switchport mode access
l
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 10
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 20
l
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 30
```

```
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
i
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
l
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/39
 switchport mode access
l
interface gigabitethernet 0/40
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/41
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/42
 switchport mode access
l
interface gigabitethernet 0/43
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/44
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/45
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/46
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/47
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/48
 switchport mode access
l
interface vlan 1
```

```
1-02_Tag 変換_config(AX6700S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6708S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default extended
fldm prefer default extended
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
L
vlan 10
ļ
vlan 20
L
spanning-tree mode pvst
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 10
 switchport vlan mapping enable
 switchport vlan mapping 20 10
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 10
l
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
```

```
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
l
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
l
interface vlan 1
Т
interface vlan 10
 ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0
```

```
1-02_Tag 変換_config(AX2400S).txt
  hostname "AX2430S"
  clock timezone JST +9
  L
  vlan 1
    name "VLAN0001"
  ļ
  vlan 20
  ļ
  spanning-tree disable
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  interface gigabitethernet 0/1
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode trunk
    switchport trunk allowed vlan 20
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/2
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/3
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/4
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/11
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 20
  T
  interface gigabitethernet 0/12
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/13
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/14
```

```
switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
```

```
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/39
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/40
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/41
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/42
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/43
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/44
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/45
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/46
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/47
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/48
 switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
I
interface vlan 20
 ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
```

```
1-03_PVST_config(AX6300S).txt
  hostname "AX6304S"
  clock timezone JST +9
  fwdm prefer default standard
  fldm prefer default standard
  upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
  vlan 1
   name "VLAN0001"
  Ţ
  vlan 100
  Т
  vlan 200
  Т
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  spanning-tree portfast default
  L
  spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 4096
  I
  spanning-tree vlan 200 priority 4096
  1
  interface gigabitethernet 1/1
    switchport mode trunk
    switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
    spanning-tree portfast disable
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/2
    switchport mode trunk
    switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
    spanning-tree portfast disable
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 1/3
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/4
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/5
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/6
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 1/7
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/8
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/9
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 1/10
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 1/11
    switchport mode access
```

```
switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
I
interface tengigabitethernet 2/1
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/1
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 3/2
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 3/3
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/4
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/5
 switchport mode access
ļ
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 3/6
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 3/7
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 3/8
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 3/9
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 3/10
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 3/11
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/12
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 3/13
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/14
 switchport mode access
l
interface gigabitethernet 3/15
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 3/16
 switchport mode access
!
interface tengigabitethernet 4/1
 switchport mode access
Т
interface vlan 1
```

```
1-03_PVST_config(AX2400S).txt
  hostname "AX2430S"
  clock timezone JST +9
  L
  vlan 1
    name "VLAN0001"
  ļ
  vlan 100
  L
  vlan 200
  1
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  spanning-tree portfast default
  Т
  spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 8192
  spanning-tree vlan 200 priority 8192
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/1
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode trunk
    switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
    spanning-tree portfast disable
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/2
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode trunk
    switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
    spanning-tree portfast disable
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
  interface gigabitethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/11
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
```

```
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
```

```
switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/39
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/40
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/41
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/42
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/43
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/44
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/45
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/46
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/47
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/48
 switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
```

```
1-03_PVST_config(AX1230S).txt
  hostname "AX1230S"
  clock timezone "JST" +9 0
  vlan 1
   name "VLAN0001"
  ļ
  vlan 100
  L
  vlan 200
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  spanning-tree portfast default
  Т
  spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 8192
  spanning-tree vlan 200 priority 8192
  interface fastethernet 0/1
    switchport mode trunk
    switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
    spanning-tree portfast disable
  ļ
  interface fastethernet 0/2
    switchport mode trunk
    switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
    spanning-tree portfast disable
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/11
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/12
```

```
switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
!
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
L
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type auto
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type auto
 switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 100
I
interface vlan 200
```

```
1-04_PVST ロードバランシング_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
!
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Ţ
vlan 100
Т
vlan 200
Т
vlan 300
vlan 400
spanning-tree mode pvst
spanning-tree portfast default
1
spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 4096
!
spanning-tree vlan 200 priority 4096
1
spanning-tree vlan 300 priority 4096
spanning-tree vlan 400 priority 4096
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
 spanning-tree portfast disable
 spanning-tree vlan 100 cost 2
 spanning-tree vlan 200 cost 4
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
 spanning-tree portfast disable
 spanning-tree vlan 100 cost 4
 spanning-tree vlan 200 cost 2
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 300,400
 spanning-tree portfast disable
 spanning-tree vlan 300 cost 2
 spanning-tree vlan 400 cost 4
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 300,400
 spanning-tree portfast disable
 spanning-tree vlan 300 cost 4
 spanning-tree vlan 400 cost 2
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
```

```
switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 300
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 400
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
```

switchport mode access
!
interface vlan 1
!
interface vlan 100
!
interface vlan 200
!
interface vlan 300
!
interface vlan 400

```
1-04_PVST ロードバランシング_config(AX2400S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX2430S"
clock timezone JST +9
Т
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
L
vlan 200
1
spanning-tree mode pvst
spanning-tree portfast default
Т
spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 8192
spanning-tree vlan 200 priority 8192
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
 spanning-tree portfast disable
 spanning-tree vlan 100 cost 2
 spanning-tree vlan 200 cost 4
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
 spanning-tree portfast disable
 spanning-tree vlan 100 cost 4
 spanning-tree vlan 200 cost 2
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface vlan 1
I
interface vlan 100
Т
interface vlan 200
```

```
1-04_PVST_ロードバランシング_config(AX1230S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX1230S"
clock timezone "JST" +9 0
Т
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 300
ļ
vlan 400
!
spanning-tree mode pvst
1
spanning-tree portfast default
Т
spanning-tree vlan 300 priority 8192
spanning-tree vlan 400 priority 8192
interface fastethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
i
interface fastethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
interface fastethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 300
!
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
!
```

```
interface fastethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 400
T
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type auto
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 300,400
 spanning-tree portfast disable
 spanning-tree vlan 300 cost 2
 spanning-tree vlan 400 cost 4
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type auto
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 300,400
 spanning-tree portfast disable
 spanning-tree vlan 300 cost 4
 spanning-tree vlan 400 cost 2
I
interface vlan 1
L
interface vlan 300
interface vlan 400
```
```
1-04_PVST_ロードバランシング_config(AX1240S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX1240S"
clock timezone "JST" +9 0
Т
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 300
ļ
vlan 400
!
spanning-tree mode pvst
1
spanning-tree portfast default
Т
spanning-tree vlan 300 priority 8192
spanning-tree vlan 400 priority 8192
interface fastethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
i
interface fastethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
interface fastethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
1
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 300
!
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
!
```

```
interface fastethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 400
Т
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type auto
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 300,400
 spanning-tree portfast disable
 spanning-tree vlan 300 cost 2
 spanning-tree vlan 400 cost 4
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type auto
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 300,400
 spanning-tree portfast disable
 spanning-tree vlan 300 cost 4
 spanning-tree vlan 400 cost 2
I
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 300
interface vlan 400
```

```
1-05_スパニングツリー_ルートガード_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Ţ
vlan 100
Т
spanning-tree mode pvst
Т
spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 8192
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree guard root
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree guard root
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree guard root
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
l
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
Т
interface vlan 1
Т
interface vlan 100
```

```
1-05_スパニングツリー_ルートガード_config(AX2400S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX2430S"
clock timezone JST +9
L
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
!
spanning-tree mode pvst
!
spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 12288
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree guard none
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree guard root
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree guard root
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree guard root
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface vlan 1
!
interface vlan 100
Т
```

```
1-05_スパニングツリー_ルートガード_config(AX1230S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX1230S"
clock timezone "JST" +9 0
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
!
spanning-tree mode pvst
!
spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 16384
Т
interface fastethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree guard root
!
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/15
```

```
switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface vlan 1
!
interface vlan 100
```

```
1-05_スパニングツリー_ルートガード_config(AX1240S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX1240S"
clock timezone "JST" +9 0
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
!
spanning-tree mode pvst
!
spanning-tree vlan 100 priority 16384
Т
interface fastethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree guard root
!
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/15
```

```
switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface vlan 1
!
interface vlan 100
```

```
1-06_IGMP スヌーピング_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Ţ
vlan 100
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
Т
interface vlan 1
I
interface vlan 100
 ip address 192.168.100.251 255.255.255.0
 ip igmp snooping
 ip igmp snooping querier
```

```
1-06_IGMP スヌーピング_config(AX2400S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX2430S"
clock timezone JST +9
L
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
```

```
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface vlan 1
T
interface vlan 100
 ip igmp snooping
 ip igmp snooping mrouter interface gigabitethernet 0/1
```

```
1-06_IGMP スヌーピング_config(AX1230S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX1230S"
clock timezone "JST" +9 0
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
!
spanning-tree mode pvst
I
interface fastethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface fastethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/15
```

```
switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type auto
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface vlan 1
Т
interface vlan 100
 ip igmp snooping
 ip igmp snooping mrouter interface gigabitethernet 0/25
```

```
1-06_IGMP スヌーピング_config(AX1240S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX1240S"
clock timezone "JST" +9 0
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
!
spanning-tree mode pvst
I
interface fastethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface fastethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/15
```

```
switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type auto
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface vlan 1
Т
interface vlan 100
 ip igmp snooping
 ip igmp snooping mrouter interface gigabitethernet 0/25
```

```
1-07_QoS_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
1
vlan 100
Т
vlan 200
Т
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
!
interface vlan 1
```

```
1-07_QoS_config(AX2400S).txt
  hostname "AX2430S"
  clock timezone JST +9
  flow detection mode layer2-2
  !
  vlan 1
    name "VLAN0001"
  I
  vlan 100
  1
  vlan 200
  1
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/1
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode trunk
    switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
    ip qos-flow-group QOS-LIST in
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/2
    switchport mode access
  i
  interface gigabitethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
  interface gigabitethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/11
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    qos-queue-group QLIST-PQ
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/12
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/13
    switchport mode access
```

```
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
 qos-queue-group QLIST-WRR
l
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
Т
interface vlan 1
Т
qos-queue-list QLIST-PQ pq
qos-queue-list QLIST-WRR wrr 1 2 3 15 4 6 10 12
ip qos-flow-list QOS-LIST
 10 qos ip host 192.168.100.63 any action cos 7
 20 qos ip host 192.168.200.63 any action cos 7
 30 qos ip host 192.168.100.12 any action cos 3
 40 qos ip host 192.168.200.12 any action cos 3
```

```
1-07_QoS_config(AX1230S).txt
  hostname "AX1230S"
  clock timezone "JST" +9 0
  flow detection mode layer2-2
  Т
  vlan 1
   name "VLAN0001"
  I
  vlan 100
  1
  vlan 200
  !
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/1
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/2
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface fastethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/11
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    qos-queue-group "QLIST-PQ"
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/12
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface fastethernet 0/13
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/14
    switchport mode access
```

```
Т
interface fastethernet 0/15
  switchport mode access
interface fastethernet 0/16
  switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/17
  switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/18
  switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/19
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/20
  switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/21
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 200
  qos-queue-group "QLIST-WRR"
!
interface fastethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/23
  switchport mode access
L
interface fastethernet 0/24
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
  media-type rj45
  switchport mode trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
  ip qos-flow-group "QOS-LIST" in
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
  media-type auto
  switchport mode access
1
interface vlan 1
I
interface vlan 100
I
interface vlan 200
qos-queue-list "QLIST-PQ" pq
qos-queue-list "QLIST-WRR" wrr 1 2 3 15 4 6 10 12
ip gos-flow-list extended "QOS-LIST"
 seq 10 gos protocol ip src 192.168.100.63 0.0.0.0 dst 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 action cos 7
 seq 20 gos protocol ip src 192.168.200.63 0.0.0.0 dst 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 action cos 7
 seq 30 qos protocol ip src 192.168.100.24 0.0.0.0 dst 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 action cos 3
 seq 40 qos protocol ip src 192.168.200.24 0.0.0.0 dst 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 action cos 3
```

```
1-07_QoS_config(AX1240S).txt
  hostname "AX1240S"
  clock timezone "JST" +9 0
  flow detection mode layer2-2
  Т
  vlan 1
   name "VLAN0001"
  ļ
  vlan 100
  1
  vlan 200
  !
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/1
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/2
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface fastethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
  T
  interface fastethernet 0/11
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    qos-queue-group "QLIST-PQ"
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/12
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface fastethernet 0/13
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/14
    switchport mode access
```

```
Т
interface fastethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
T
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 200
 qos-queue-group "QLIST-WRR"
!
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,200
 ip qos-flow-group "QOS-LIST" in
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type auto
 switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
I
interface vlan 100
T
interface vlan 200
qos-queue-list "QLIST-PQ" pq
qos-queue-list "QLIST-WRR" wrr 1 2 3 15 4 6 10 12
ip qos-flow-list "QOS-LIST"
 10 qos ip host 192.168.100.63 any action cos 7
 20 qos ip host 192.168.200.63 any action cos 7
 30 gos ip host 192.168.100.24 any action cos 3
 40 qos ip host 192.168.200.24 any action cos 3
```

```
1-08_DHCP スヌーピング_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Ţ
vlan 100
Т
spanning-tree mode pvst
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface vlan 1
```

```
1-08_DHCP スヌーピング_config(AX2400S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX2430S"
clock timezone JST +9
L
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
```

```
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface vlan 1
```

```
1-08_DHCP スヌーピング_config(AX1230S).txt
  hostname "AX1230S"
  clock timezone "JST" +9 0
  system function dhcp-snooping
  vlan 1
    name "VLAN0001"
  I
  vlan 100
  1
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  L
  interface fastethernet 0/1
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/2
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  L
  interface fastethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/10
```

```
switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
Т
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
Т
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
T
interface fastethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
!
interface fastethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
Т
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
Т
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
T
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
Т
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
```

```
switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
!
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
!
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip dhcp snooping trust
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip dhcp snooping trust
l
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 100
ip dhcp snooping
ip dhcp snooping vlan 100
ip dhcp snooping database url flash
```

```
1-08_DHCP スヌーピング_config(AX1240S).txt
  hostname "AX1240S"
  clock timezone "JST" +9 0
  vlan 1
   name "VLAN0001"
  vlan 100
  I
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  T
  interface fastethernet 0/1
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/2
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  ļ
  interface fastethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  L
  interface fastethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  L
  interface fastethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    ip verify source port-security
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
```

```
switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
L
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
!
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
Т
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
L
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
I
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
```

```
ip verify source port-security
l
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
!
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip verify source port-security
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip dhcp snooping trust
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 ip dhcp snooping trust
!
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 100
Т
ip dhcp snooping
ip dhcp snooping vlan 100
ip dhcp snooping database url flash
```
```
1-09_L2 ループ検知_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Ţ
vlan 100
Т
spanning-tree mode pvst
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/13
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/14
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/15
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  interface gigabitethernet 1/16
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/17
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/18
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 1/19
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 1/20
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  T
  interface gigabitethernet 1/21
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/22
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/23
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/24
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
interface vlan 1
```

```
1-09_L2 ループ検知_config(AX2400S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX2430S"
clock timezone JST +9
L
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 loop-detection send-inact-port
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
```

```
switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
1
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 loop-detection send-inact-port
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 loop-detection uplink-port
!
interface vlan 1
T
loop-detection enable
loop-detection auto-restore-time 180
```

1-09_L2 ループ検知_config(AX1230S).txt

```
hostname "AX1230S"
clock timezone "JST" +9 0
1
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
I
vlan 100
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
L
interface fastethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface fastethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
 loop-detection exception-port
I
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
1
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
```

```
interface fastethernet 0/14
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  1
  interface fastethernet 0/15
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  L
  interface fastethernet 0/16
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/17
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  T
  interface fastethernet 0/18
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/19
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  interface fastethernet 0/20
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    loop-detection send-inact-port
  interface fastethernet 0/21
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/22
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/23
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/24
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/25
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    loop-detection uplink-port
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/26
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  interface vlan 1
  interface vlan 100
  I
  loop-detection enable
loop-detection auto-restore-time 180
```

1-09_L2 ループ検知_config(AX1240S).txt

```
hostname "AX1240S"
clock timezone "JST" +9 0
1
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
I
vlan 100
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
L
interface fastethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface fastethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
 loop-detection exception-port
I
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
1
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
```

```
interface fastethernet 0/14
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
1
interface fastethernet 0/15
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
L
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/19
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 loop-detection send-inact-port
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/23
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 loop-detection uplink-port
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 100
L
loop-detection enable
loop-detection auto-restore-time 180
```

```
1-10_ストームコントロール_config(AX6300S)
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
no storm-control multicast
no storm-control unicast
L
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Т
vlan 100
Т
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 storm-control level 20
 storm-control action log
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L.
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface vlan 1
```

```
1-10_ストームコントロール_config(AX2400S)
```

```
hostname "AX2430S"
clock timezone JST +9
L
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 100
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
```

```
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
  storm-control broadcast level pps 50
  storm-control action log
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
  switchport mode access
switchport access vlan 100
```

1-10_ストームコントロール_config(AX1230S)

```
hostname "AX1230S"
clock timezone "JST" +9 0
1
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
I
vlan 100
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
L
interface fastethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface fastethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/14
```

```
switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
1
interface fastethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface fastethernet 0/19
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/20
 storm-control broadcast level pps 50
 storm-control action log
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/23
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type rj45
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 100
```

1-10_ストームコントロール_config(AX1240S)

```
hostname "AX1240S"
clock timezone "JST" +9 0
1
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
I
vlan 100
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
L
interface fastethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface fastethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
Т
interface fastethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface fastethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface fastethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface fastethernet 0/14
```

```
switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  1
  interface fastethernet 0/15
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  interface fastethernet 0/16
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  T
  interface fastethernet 0/17
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  T
  interface fastethernet 0/18
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  L
  interface fastethernet 0/19
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  interface fastethernet 0/20
    storm-control broadcast level pps 50
    storm-control action log
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/21
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/22
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/23
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/24
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/25
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/26
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  interface vlan 1
  L
interface vlan 100
```

```
1-11_Ring_config(AX6700S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6708S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default extended
fldm prefer default extended
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
Т
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 10
vlan 100
1
vlan 200
Т
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100,200
 axrp-ring-port 1
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100,200
 axrp-ring-port 1
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
l
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
```

```
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
!
axrp vlan-mapping 1 vlan 100
axrp vlan-mapping 2 vlan 200
axrp 1
 mode master
 control-vlan 10
 vlan-group 1 vlan-mapping 1
 vlan-group 2 vlan-mapping 2
L
line vty 0 15
```

```
1-11_Ring_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Ţ
vlan 10
ļ
vlan 100
Т
vlan 2000
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode trunk
 axrp-ring-port 1
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode trunk
 axrp-ring-port 1
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
```

```
switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
I
interface tengigabitethernet 2/1
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 3/1
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/2
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 3/3
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/4
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 3/5
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/7
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/8
 switchport mode access
```

```
!
interface gigabitethernet 3/9
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 3/10
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 3/11
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 3/12
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 3/13
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 3/14
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 3/15
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 3/16
 switchport mode access
T
interface tengigabitethernet 4/1
 switchport mode access
!
interface vlan 1
axrp vlan-mapping 1 vlan 100
axrp vlan-mapping 2 vlan 200
!
axrp 1
 mode transit
 control-vlan 10
 vlan-group 1 vlan-mapping 1
 vlan-group 2 vlan-mapping 2
!
line vty 0 15
```

```
1-11_Ring_config(AX2400S).txt
  hostname "AX2430S"
  clock timezone JST +9
  L
  vlan 1
    name "VLAN0001"
  ļ
  vlan 10
  vlan 100
  1
  vlan 200
  I
  spanning-tree disable
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/1
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode trunk
    switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100,200
    axrp-ring-port 1
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/2
    media-type rj45
    switchport mode trunk
    switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100,200
    axrp-ring-port 1
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
  1
  interface gigabitethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
  Ţ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/11
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/12
    switchport mode access
  !
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
```

```
switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/39
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/40
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/41
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/42
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/43
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/44
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/45
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/46
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/47
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/48
 switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
L
axrp vlan-mapping 1 vlan 100
axrp vlan-mapping 2 vlan 200
!
axrp 1
 mode transit
 control-vlan 10
 vlan-group 1 vlan-mapping 1
 vlan-group 2 vlan-mapping 2
I
line vty 0 2
```

```
2-01_RIP_config(AX6700S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6708S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default extended
fldm prefer default extended
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
redundancy max-bsu 1
redundancy standby-bsu hot
I
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
I
vlan 11
vlan 13
ļ
vlan 101
!
vlan 102
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 11
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 13
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 101
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 102
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
  switchport mode access
```

```
switchport access vlan 13
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
ļ
interface vlan 11
 ip address 192.168.11.2 255.255.255.0
Т
interface vlan 13
 ip address 192.168.13.1 255.255.255.0
L
interface vlan 101
 ip address 192.168.101.1 255.255.255.0
L
interface vlan 102
 ip address 192.168.102.1 255.255.255.0
L
router rip
 version 2
 network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255
 network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255
 network 192.168.101.0 0.0.0.255
 network 192.168.102.0 0.0.0.255
Т
line vty 0 15
L
ftp-server
```

```
2-01_RIP_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Ţ
vlan 12
ļ
vlan 13
Т
vlan 201
vlan 202
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 12
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 13
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 201
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
```

```
switchport access vlan 202
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 12
 ip address 192.168.12.2 255.255.255.0
ļ
interface vlan 13
 ip address 192.168.13.2 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 201
 ip address 192.168.201.1 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 202
 ip address 192.168.202.1 255.255.255.0
I
router rip
 version 2
 network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255
 network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255
 network 192.168.201.0 0.0.0.255
 network 192.168.202.0 0.0.0.255
```

```
2-01_RIP_config(AX3600S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX3600S"
clock timezone JST +9
1
vlan 1
  name "VLAN0001"
1
vlan 10
!
vlan 11
!
vlan 12
ļ
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 11
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 12
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
  switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 10
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
  switchport mode access
ļ
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
```

```
switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/39
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/40
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/41
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 0/42
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/43
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/44
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/45
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/46
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/47
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/48
 switchport mode access
T
interface tengigabitethernet 0/49
 switchport mode access
I
interface tengigabitethernet 0/50
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface vlan 1
L
interface vlan 10
 ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
L
interface vlan 11
 ip address 192.168.11.1 255.255.255.0
L
interface vlan 12
 ip address 192.168.12.1 255.255.255.0
I
router rip
 version 2
 redistribute static
 network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255
 network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255
ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 192.168.1.1
line vty 0 15
```

```
2-02_RIP フィルタ_config(AX6700S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6708S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default extended
fldm prefer default extended
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
redundancy max-bsu 1
redundancy standby-bsu hot
I
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
I
vlan 11
vlan 13
ļ
vlan 101
!
vlan 102
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 11
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 13
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 101
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 102
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
  switchport mode access
```

```
switchport access vlan 13
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 1/14
    switchport mode access
  interface gigabitethernet 1/15
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 1/16
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/17
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/18
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 1/19
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 1/20
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 1/21
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 1/22
    switchport mode access
  T
  interface gigabitethernet 1/23
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 1/24
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface vlan 1
  ļ
  interface vlan 11
    ip address 192.168.11.2 255.255.255.0
  Т
  interface vlan 13
    ip address 192.168.13.1 255.255.255.0
  L
  interface vlan 101
    ip address 192.168.101.1 255.255.255.0
  L
  interface vlan 102
    ip address 192.168.102.1 255.255.255.0
  I
  router rip
    version 2
    network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255
    network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255
    network 192.168.101.0 0.0.0.255
    network 192.168.102.0 0.0.0.255
    distribute-list prefix IN202 in
    distribute-list prefix OUT102 out
  L
  ip prefix-list IN202 seq 10 deny 192.168.202.0/24
  ip prefix-list IN202 seq 999 permit 0.0.0.0/0 ge 0 le 32
  ip prefix-list OUT102 seq 10 deny 192.168.102.0/24
  ip prefix-list OUT102 seq 999 permit 0.0.0.0/0 ge 0 le 32
  line vty 0 15
ftp-server
```

```
2-02_RIP フィルタ_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Ţ
vlan 12
!
vlan 13
Т
vlan 201
vlan 202
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 12
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 13
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 201
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
```

```
switchport access vlan 202
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 12
 ip address 192.168.12.2 255.255.255.0
ļ
interface vlan 13
 ip address 192.168.13.2 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 201
 ip address 192.168.201.1 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 202
 ip address 192.168.202.1 255.255.255.0
I
router rip
 version 2
 network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255
 network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255
 network 192.168.201.0 0.0.0.255
 network 192.168.202.0 0.0.0.255
```

```
2-02_RIP フィルタ_config(AX3600S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX3600S"
clock timezone JST +9
1
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
1
vlan 10
!
vlan 11
!
vlan 12
ļ
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 11
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 12
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
  switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 10
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
  switchport mode access
ļ
```
```
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
```

```
switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/39
    switchport mode access
  interface gigabitethernet 0/40
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/41
    switchport mode access
  Ţ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/42
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/43
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/44
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/45
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/46
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/47
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/48
    switchport mode access
  T
  interface tengigabitethernet 0/49
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface tengigabitethernet 0/50
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface vlan 1
  L
  interface vlan 10
    ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
  L
  interface vlan 11
    ip address 192.168.11.1 255.255.255.0
  L
  interface vlan 12
    ip address 192.168.12.1 255.255.255.0
  Ţ
  router rip
    version 2
    redistribute static
    network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255
    network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255
  ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 192.168.1.1
line vty 0 15
```

```
2-03_OSPF_config(AX6700S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6708S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default extended
fldm prefer default extended
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
redundancy max-bsu 1
redundancy standby-bsu hot
!
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Т
vlan 11
Т
vlan 13
vlan 101
ļ
vlan 102
!
spanning-tree mode pvst
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 11
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 13
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 101
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 102
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 11
 ip address 192.168.11.2 255.255.255.0
ļ
interface vlan 13
 ip address 192.168.13.1 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 101
 ip address 192.168.101.1 255.255.255.0
ļ
interface vlan 102
 ip address 192.168.102.1 255.255.255.0
L
router ospf 1
 network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 network 192.168.101.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 network 192.168.102.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
```

```
2-03_OSPF_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Ţ
vlan 12
Т
vlan 13
Т
vlan 201
vlan 202
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 12
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 13
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 201
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
```

```
switchport access vlan 202
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
  switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
  switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 12
  ip address 192.168.12.2 255.255.255.0
ļ
interface vlan 13
  ip address 192.168.13.2 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 201
  ip address 192.168.201.1 255.255.255.0
L
interface vlan 202
  ip address 192.168.202.1 255.255.255.0
ļ
router ospf 1
  network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
  network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
  network 192.168.201.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
network 192.168.202.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
```

```
2-03_OSPF_config(AX3600S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX3630S"
clock timezone JST +9
1
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
1
vlan 10
!
vlan 11
!
vlan 12
ļ
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 11
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 12
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
  switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 10
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
  switchport mode access
ļ
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
```

```
switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/39
    switchport mode access
  interface gigabitethernet 0/40
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/41
    switchport mode access
  Ţ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/42
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/43
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/44
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/45
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/46
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/47
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/48
    switchport mode access
  T
  interface tengigabitethernet 0/49
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface tengigabitethernet 0/50
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface vlan 1
  L
  interface vlan 10
    ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
  L
  interface vlan 11
    ip address 192.168.11.1 255.255.255.0
  L
  interface vlan 12
    ip address 192.168.12.1 255.255.255.0
  Ţ
  router ospf 1
    redistribute static
    network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
    network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 192.168.1.1
```

```
2-04_OSPF マルチエリア_config(AX6700S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6708S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default extended
fldm prefer default extended
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
redundancy max-bsu 1
redundancy standby-bsu hot
!
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Т
vlan 11
Т
vlan 13
vlan 101
!
vlan 102
!
spanning-tree mode pvst
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 11
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 13
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 101
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 102
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 13
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
T
interface vlan 1
1
interface vlan 11
 ip address 192.168.11.2 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 13
 ip address 192.168.13.1 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 101
 ip address 192.168.101.1 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 102
 ip address 192.168.102.1 255.255.255.0
I
router ospf 1
 network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255 area 1
 network 192.168.101.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 network 192.168.102.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
```

```
2-04_OSPF マルチエリア_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Ţ
vlan 12
!
vlan 13
Т
vlan 201
vlan 202
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
!
interface mgmt 0
 ip address 10.1.1.1 255.255.255.0
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 12
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 13
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 201
```

```
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 202
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
  switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
1
interface vlan 12
  ip address 192.168.12.2 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 13
  ip address 192.168.13.2 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 201
  ip address 192.168.201.1 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 202
  ip address 192.168.202.1 255.255.255.0
I
router ospf 1
  network 192.168.13.0 0.0.0.255 area 1
  network 192.168.201.0 0.0.0.255 area 1
network 192.168.202.0 0.0.0.255 area 1
```

```
2-04_OSPF マルチエリア_config(AX3600S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX3630S"
clock timezone JST +9
1
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
1
vlan 10
!
vlan 11
!
vlan 12
ļ
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 11
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 12
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
  switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 10
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
  switchport mode access
ļ
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
```

```
switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/39
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/40
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/41
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 0/42
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/43
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/44
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/45
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/46
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/47
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/48
 switchport mode access
T
interface tengigabitethernet 0/49
 switchport mode access
I
interface tengigabitethernet 0/50
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface vlan 1
L
interface vlan 10
 ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
L
interface vlan 11
 ip address 192.168.11.1 255.255.255.0
L
interface vlan 12
 ip address 192.168.12.1 255.255.255.0
Ţ
router ospf 1
 redistribute static
 network 192.168.11.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 network 192.168.12.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 192.168.1.1
```

```
2-05_VRRP_config(AX6700S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6708S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default extended
fldm prefer default extended
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
!
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
1
vlan 100
ļ
vlan 901
I
vlan 1000
L
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,1000
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 901
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
```

```
switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
!
interface vlan 1
T
interface vlan 100
 ip address 10.10.10.2 255.255.255.0
 vrrp 1 ip 10.10.10.1
 vrrp 1 priority 254
 vrrp 1 accept
I
interface vlan 901
 ip address 172.16.1.2 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 1000
 ip address 192.168.254.1 255.255.255.0
ļ
router ospf 1
 network 10.10.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 network 172.16.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
```

```
2-05_VRRP_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
!
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
1
vlan 100
ļ
vlan 902
I
vlan 1000
L
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,1000
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 902
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
```

```
switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
!
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 100
 ip address 10.10.10.3 255.255.255.0
 vrrp 1 ip 10.10.10.1
 vrrp 1 accept
interface vlan 902
 ip address 172.16.2.2 255.255.255.0
I
interface vlan 1000
 ip address 192.168.254.2 255.255.255.0
I
router ospf 1
 network 10.10.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 network 172.16.2.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
```

hostname "AX3630S"

```
2-05_VRRP_config(AX3600S).txt
```

```
clock timezone JST +9
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
!
vlan 10
vlan 901
L
vlan 902
ļ
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 901
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 902
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
  switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 10
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
  switchport mode access
ļ
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
```

```
switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/39
    switchport mode access
  interface gigabitethernet 0/40
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/41
    switchport mode access
  Ţ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/42
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/43
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/44
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/45
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/46
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/47
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/48
    switchport mode access
  T
  interface tengigabitethernet 0/49
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface tengigabitethernet 0/50
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface vlan 1
  L
  interface vlan 10
    ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
  L
  interface vlan 901
    ip address 172.16.1.1 255.255.255.0
  L
  interface vlan 902
    ip address 172.16.2.1 255.255.255.0
  Ţ
  router ospf 1
    redistribute static
    network 172.16.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
    network 172.16.2.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 192.168.1.1
```

```
2-05_VRRP_config(AX2400S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX2430S"
clock timezone JST +9
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
I
vlan 100
vlan 1000
L
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
  switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
  switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
  switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
```

```
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
  switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
  switchport mode trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,1000
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 100,1000
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
```

```
switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/39
  switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/40
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/41
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/42
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/43
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/44
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/45
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/46
  switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/47
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/48
  switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 1000
ip address 192.168.254.3 255.255.255.0
```

```
2-06_GSRP_config(AX6700S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6708S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default extended
fldm prefer default extended
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
  state suspend
  name "VLAN0001"
L
vlan 10
!
vlan 100
I
vlan 300
I
vlan 901
Т
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
Т
interface port-channel 1
  switchport mode trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,300
  gsrp 1 direct-link
  gsrp exception-port
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
  switchport mode trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
  switchport mode trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,300
  gsrp 1 direct-link
  gsrp exception-port
  channel-group 1 mode on
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
  switchport mode trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,300
  gsrp 1 direct-link
  gsrp exception-port
  channel-group 1 mode on
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
  switchport mode access
ļ
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 901
 gsrp exception-port
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 100
 ip address 10.10.10.1 255.255.255.0
interface vlan 300
 ip address 10.20.10.1 255.255.255.0
interface vlan 901
 ip address 172.16.1.2 255.255.255.0
L
gsrp 1
 gsrp-vlan 10
 layer3-redundancy
 vlan-group 1 vlan 100
ļ
router ospf 1
 network 10.10.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 network 10.20.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
 network 172.16.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
```

```
2-06_GSRP_config(AX6300S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6304S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default standard
fldm prefer default standard
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
ļ
vlan 1
  state suspend
  name "VLAN0001"
L
vlan 10
I
vlan 100
I
vlan 300
I
vlan 902
Т
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
Т
interface port-channel 1
  switchport mode trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,300
  gsrp 1 direct-link
  gsrp exception-port
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
  switchport mode trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
  switchport mode trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,300
  gsrp 1 direct-link
  gsrp exception-port
  channel-group 1 mode on
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
  switchport mode trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,300
  gsrp 1 direct-link
  gsrp exception-port
  channel-group 1 mode on
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
  switchport mode access
ļ
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 902
  gsrp exception-port
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
  switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
  switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
  switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
  switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
  switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
  switchport mode access
interface vlan 1
interface vlan 100
  ip address 10.10.10.1 255.255.255.0
interface vlan 300
  ip address 10.20.10.2 255.255.255.0
interface vlan 902
  ip address 172.16.2.2 255.255.255.0
L
gsrp 1
  gsrp-vlan 10
  layer3-redundancy
  vlan-group 1 vlan 100
ļ
router ospf 1
  network 10.10.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
  network 10.20.10.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
network 172.16.2.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
```

```
2-06_GSRP_config(AX3600S).txt

hostname "AX3630S"

clock timezone JST +9

!

vlan 1

name "VLAN0001"

!

vlan 10
```

```
vlan 901
L
vlan 902
ļ
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 901
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 902
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 10
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
```

```
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
  switchport mode access
!
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
```

```
switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/39
    switchport mode access
  interface gigabitethernet 0/40
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/41
    switchport mode access
  Ţ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/42
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/43
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/44
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/45
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/46
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/47
    switchport mode access
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/48
    switchport mode access
  T
  interface tengigabitethernet 0/49
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface tengigabitethernet 0/50
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface vlan 1
  L
  interface vlan 10
    ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
  L
  interface vlan 901
    ip address 172.16.1.1 255.255.255.0
  L
  interface vlan 902
    ip address 172.16.2.1 255.255.255.0
  Ţ
  router ospf 1
    redistribute static
    network 172.16.1.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
    network 172.16.2.0 0.0.0.255 area 0
ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 192.168.1.1
```

```
2-06_GSRP_config(AX2400S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX2430S"
clock timezone JST +9
vlan 1
  state suspend
 name "VLAN0001"
ļ
vlan 10
L
vlan 100
I
spanning-tree disable
spanning-tree mode pvst
interface gigabitethernet 0/1
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/2
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/3
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/4
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/5
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/6
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/7
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/8
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
1
interface gigabitethernet 0/9
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/10
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/11
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/12
  switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/13
```

```
switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
1
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
  switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
  switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
  switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
  switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
```

```
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/39
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/40
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/41
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/42
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/43
  switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/44
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/45
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/46
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/47
 switchport mode access
T
interface gigabitethernet 0/48
 switchport mode access
Т
```

```
interface vlan 1
```
```
3-01_DHCP_config(AX6700S).txt
```

```
hostname "AX6708S"
clock timezone JST +9
fwdm prefer default extended
fldm prefer default extended
upc-storm-control mode upc-in-and-storm-control
Ţ
vlan 1
 name "VLAN0001"
Т
vlan 10
ļ
spanning-tree mode pvst
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/1
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 10
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/2
 switchport mode access
Ţ
interface gigabitethernet 1/3
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/4
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/5
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/6
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/7
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/8
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 1/9
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/10
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/11
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 1/12
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 1/13
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/14
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 1/15
```

```
switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/16
 switchport mode access
1
interface gigabitethernet 1/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/20
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/21
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 1/22
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/23
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 1/24
 switchport mode access
!
interface vlan 1
L
interface vlan 10
 ip address 192.168.1.1 255.255.255.0
!
ip route 10.10.10.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.1.2
Т
service dhcp vlan 10
ip dhcp excluded-address 10.10.10.1 10.10.10.100
ip dhcp pool ForVLAN100
 network 10.10.10.0 255.255.255.0
 default-router 10.10.10.1
 dns-server 192.168.1.1
```

```
3-01_DHCP_config(AX3600S).txt
  hostname "AX3630S"
  clock timezone JST +9
  vlan 1
    name "VLAN0001"
  !
  vlan 10
  !
  vlan 100
  Т
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  1
  interface gigabitethernet 0/1
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 10
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/2
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
  T
  interface gigabitethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/11
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    spanning-tree portfast
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/12
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    spanning-tree portfast
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/13
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
    spanning-tree portfast
```

```
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/14
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/15
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
l
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
 spanning-tree portfast
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
```

```
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/39
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/40
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/41
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/42
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/43
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/44
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/45
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/46
 switchport mode access
ļ
```

```
interface gigabitethernet 0/47
  switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/48
  switchport mode access
!
interface tengigabitethernet 0/49
  switchport mode access
!
interface tengigabitethernet 0/50
  switchport mode access
l
interface vlan 1
!
interface vlan 10
  ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
!
interface vlan 100
  ip address 10.10.10.1 255.255.255.0
ip helper-address 192.168.1.1
```

```
3-02_NTP_config(AX3600S).txt
  hostname "AX3630S"
  clock timezone JST +9
  vlan 1
    name "VLAN0001"
  !
  vlan 10
  !
  vlan 100
  Т
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  1
  interface gigabitethernet 0/1
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 100
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/2
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface gigabitethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
    switchport access vlan 10
  L
  interface gigabitethernet 0/11
    switchport mode access
  ļ
  interface gigabitethernet 0/12
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface gigabitethernet 0/13
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/14
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface gigabitethernet 0/15
```

```
switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/16
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/27
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/28
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/29
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/30
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/31
 switchport mode access
i
interface gigabitethernet 0/32
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/33
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/34
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/35
 switchport mode access
```

```
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/36
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/37
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/38
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/39
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/40
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/41
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/42
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface gigabitethernet 0/43
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/44
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/45
 switchport mode access
L
interface gigabitethernet 0/46
 switchport mode access
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/47
 switchport mode access
I
interface gigabitethernet 0/48
 switchport mode access
T
interface tengigabitethernet 0/49
 switchport mode access
I
interface tengigabitethernet 0/50
 switchport mode access
I
interface vlan 1
Т
interface vlan 10
 ip address 192.168.1.2 255.255.255.0
ļ
interface vlan 100
 ip address 10.10.10.1 255.255.255.0
L
ntp server 192.168.1.1
```

```
3-02_NTP_config(AX1230S).txt
  hostname "AX1230S"
  clock timezone "JST" +9 0
  vlan 1
    name "VLAN0001"
  ļ
  vlan 100
  !
  spanning-tree mode pvst
  interface fastethernet 0/1
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/2
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/3
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/4
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/5
    switchport mode access
  !
  interface fastethernet 0/6
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/7
    switchport mode access
  T
  interface fastethernet 0/8
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/9
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/10
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/11
    switchport mode access
  i
  interface fastethernet 0/12
    switchport mode access
  I
  interface fastethernet 0/13
    switchport mode access
  1
  interface fastethernet 0/14
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/15
    switchport mode access
  Т
  interface fastethernet 0/16
    switchport mode access
```

```
!
interface fastethernet 0/17
 switchport mode access
i
interface fastethernet 0/18
 switchport mode access
Т
interface fastethernet 0/19
 switchport mode access
!
interface fastethernet 0/20
 switchport mode access
I
interface fastethernet 0/21
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/22
 switchport mode access
1
interface fastethernet 0/23
 switchport mode access
ļ
interface fastethernet 0/24
 switchport mode access
Т
interface gigabitethernet 0/25
 media-type auto
 switchport mode access
 switchport access vlan 100
!
interface gigabitethernet 0/26
 media-type auto
 switchport mode access
!
interface vlan 1
Т
interface vlan 100
 ip address 10.10.10.2 255.255.255.0
I
ntp client server 10.10.10.1
```

AX シリーズ 設定例集(初版)

< 空白ページ >



2013年11月5日 初版(Rev.1) 発行

アラクサラネットワークス株式会社

〒212-0058 川崎市幸区鹿島田1丁目1番2号 新川崎三井ビル西棟 http://www.alaxala.com/